Notice to Customers

This document will be reviewed and updated on a quarterly basis. Changes to the availability of products can occur at anytime. That means it is possible that some products listed in this edition may not be the current version available for sale. SCEE strongly recommends that you regularly visit our website for the most recent listing of available products.

Links


To be notified of new products, 4th edition changes and special offers please subscribe to our Distribution Updates email from our website www.scee.edu.au.

A PDF version of this document is available for download at:

http://www.scee.edu.au/distribution/forms/

Review Schedule

As it is our intention to review and update this document only on a quarterly basis, we do not recommend that you rely on it as the sole source of information about product availability.

The links shown above ought to be used in conjunction with this publication.

Disclaimer

This edition of the Scope & Sequence was current at the time of publication. No guarantees can be offered that every product listing will remain up to date prior to the next scheduled review.

Thank you
KINDERGARTEN WITH ACE AND CHRISTI

The Kindergarten with Ace and Christi program includes a 'General Information Section'. This section contains the supervisor training and many helpful hints to utilize more efficiently the pre-school program. Some things you will find in the General Information Section are bulletin board ideas, a complete materials needed list for volume 1, secrets of dynamic storytelling, and a step-by-step breakdown of the instructional manual. There is even a Check-up and Score Key to help you understand the program in more detail.

In Volume 1, weeks 1-9, the supervisor begins training the student to enjoy 'school' and to develop the 'I-can-do-it attitude'.

KEY TO HELP YOU UNDERSTAND THE PROGRAM IN MORE DETAIL

---

Character traits:

WEEK ONE - Ā
Character traits: Discreet and Tactful
Animal: Abbie Antelope
Physical development - Antelope Run, Beanbag Toss, Jumping Jacks, and Balloon Bat
Bible stories: God Made Everything 'Building a Boat for God'
Bible memory: Psalm 100:1
PACE work: Math - numbers 0 and 1, English - colouring, tactile letters, sound pictures, circles, and colour red, Social Studies - Ace, family, and Wags; maze; homes; and relatives, Science - good habits, realistic antelope, Creation - day one, Word Building - antelope story pictures, Art - Noah's Ark

WEEK TWO - M
Character traits: Attentive and Punctual
Animal: Milton Mule
Physical development - Push - Ups, Left/Right Exercise, Mule Rhythmic Run, and Shapes and Voice Command Exercise
Bible stories: The Talking Donkey 'The Widow's Mites'
Bible memory: Psalm 100: 1 - 2
PACE work: Maths - Numbers 2 and 3, English - visual instructions, colouring, tactile letters, m - sound pictures, squares, colour blue, left hand, and right hand, Social Studies - roles of Daddy and Mummy, Science - day and night, realistic mule, Creation - days two and three, Word Building - mule story pictures, Art - Church Bank

WEEK THREE - S
Character traits: Content and Confident
Animal: Sandy Sunfish, Physical development - Sunfish Swim, Sit - Ups, and Jump Commands
Bible stories: The Book That Says, I Love You' Jesus Loves the Little Children'
Bible memory: Psalm 100:1 - 3a
PACE work: Maths - numbers 4 and 5, English - s sound pictures, triangles, colour green, colouring, tactile letters, over/under, and dot-to-dot
Social Studies - roles of son and daughter, Science - realistic sunfish, Creation - days four and five, Word Building - sunfish story pictures, Art - A picture of Me!

WEEK FOUR - F
Character traits: Truthful and Honest
Animal: Felix Fox
Physical development - Fox Exercise, Hop, Skip and Shapes and Voice Command Exercise, and Animal Exercise
Bible stories: The Man Who Wanted to Help' The Little Boy Who Heard God' Bible memory: Psalm 100:1 - 3b
PACE work: Maths - numbers 6 and 7, English - rectangles, colour yellow, colouring, tactile letters, f sound pictures, and on - off concept
Social Studies - good behaviour, submission, and self-control, Science - realistic fox, Creation - days five to seven, Word Building - fox story pictures, Art, Clothespin Donkey, The Boy Samuel

WEEK FIVE - R
Character traits: Determined and Purposeful
Animal: Ricky Rabbit
Physical development - Rabbit Hopping, Ball Handling and Traffic Light Game
Bible stories: 'The Wall Builder' 'Little Stones and Shiny Swords'
Bible memory: Psalm 100:1 - 4a
PACE work: Maths - numbers 8 and 9, English - colouring, tactile letters, r sound pictures, colour orange, inside - outside concept, and matching shapes, Social Studies - chores and putting away clothes and toys, Science - realistic rabbit, hot/cold and sunny/warm, Word Building - rabbit story pictures, Art - David's sling shot

WEEK SIX - Ė
Character traits: Submissive and Humble
Animal: Ellie Elephant
Physical Development - Elephant walk, Shoe Scramble Game, and Skill Cards (Lace and Tie, button, zip, snap and buckle)
Bible stories: 'Miriam and Moses' 'Take off your shoes, Moses'
Bible memory: Psalm 100: 1 - 4b
PACE work: Math - number 10 and review 0 – 10, English - colouring, tactile letters, colour sound pictures, and open/closed concept
Social Studies - lacing and tying shoes, buttons, and zippers, Science - realistic elephant and weather (rainy, snowy, windy, and sunny), Word Building - elephant story pictures, Art - Shoe Place Mat

WEEK SEVEN - B
Character traits: Perseverant and Diligent
Animal: Bucky Buffalo
Physical development - Buffalo Run, Ball Kicking; Toss away, Basketball, and learning to cut with scissors
Bible stories: 'Frogs and Bugs and a Man Who Said 'No!'' 'Bugs and Thunder and a Man Who Said “Yes!”'
Bible memory: Psalm 100:1 - 5a
PACE work: Maths - numbers 11, 12, 13, and 14, English - visual perception of shapes, colouring, tactile, letters, colour brown, b sound pictures, back/front concept, Social Studies - pet care, and memorizing address and phone number, Science - realistic buffalo, spring and summer seasons, Word Building - buffalo, story pictures, Art - Patches and Wags Puppets

WEEK EIGHT - N
Character traits: Joyful and Optimistic
Animal: Nicky Nightingale
Physical development - Nightingale flight, Rebounder,
Walking Board, and Drop the Beanbag

Bible stories: ‘The Long Walk’ ‘The Road that God Made’

Bible memory: Psalm 100:1 - 5

PACE work: Maths - numbers 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, English - Colouring, tactile letters, n sound pictures, colour black, and concept of between Social Studies - prayer, Bible reading, Scripture: memorization, Science - realistic nightingale and autumn and winter seasons, Word Building - nightingale story pictures, Art - Pillar of Cloud and Pillar of Fire

WEEK NINE - Ĝ

Character traits: Responsible and Dependable
Animal: Gary Goldfish
Physical development - Goldfish Swim, Supervisor Says Game, and Beanbag Toss

Bible stories: ‘God’s Special Food’ ‘Moses and the Rock’

Bible memory: Luke 2:11a
PACE work: Math - Numbers 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, English - Colour sequencing, colouring, - sound pictures, tactile letters, and personal preference test, Social Studies - school supplies, notes from home, and notes from school, Science - Realistic goldfish and review of all four seasons, Word Building - goldfish story pictures, Art - Weather Circle

In Volume 2, weeks 10-18 continue the pattern set up in earlier weeks. Nine new sound letters are introduced along with their stories. Number concepts are increased, family member roles are studied as well as the role of neighborhood helpers. Other concepts are taught also.

WEEK TEN - T

Character traits: Tidy and Orderly
Animal: Tiny Tiger
Physical development - Tiger Exercise, Dominant Eye Drills, and Musical Colours Game

Bible stories: ‘The Special Message 1 and 11’

Bible memory: Luke 2:11, 2:52
PACE work: Maths - numbers 25, 26, 27, 28, and 29, English - colouring, tactile letters, t - sound pictures, colour sequencing, and alike concept

Social Studies - roles of grandpa and grandma, Science - realistic tiger, and time concepts (seconds, minutes and hours), Word Building - tiger story pictures, Art - Spotty Wags Cups

WEEK ELEVEN - P

Character traits: Respectful and Courteous
Animal: Petey Peacock
Physical development - Peacock Walk, Catch and Throw, Sun and Earth Game

Bible stories: ‘Remembering God’s Message’ ‘When the Sun and the Moon Stood Still’

Bible memory: Luke 2:52, 4:44
PACE work: Math - numbers 30 and 31 and dot-to-dot, English - colouring, tactile letters, colour sequencing, p sound pictures, and different concept

Social Studies - roles of brother and sister, Science - realistic peacock, and time concepts (morning, noon, and night), Word Building - peacock story pictures, Art - Friendly Feeder

WEEK TWELVE - Ī

Character traits: Confident and Optimistic
Animal: Inchy Inchworm
Physical development - Inching Inchworms, Twin Circles Exercise, and Voice Command Tag

Bible stories: ‘When the Wall Fell’ ‘Daniel’s Special Friend’

PACE work: Math - dot-to-dot, number line sequence, and colour to match, English - colouring, tactile letters, sound pictures, different/alike concept, and colour mixing, Social Studies - uncle, aunt and cousins, Science - realistic inchworm, sequence of months, months and holidays related to seasons, Word Building - inchworm story pictures, Art - Lion Face Mask

WEEK THIRTEEN - D

Character traits: Temperate and Thrifty
Animal: Davie Duck
Physical development - Duck Waddle, Follow the Leader, and Water Toss.

Bible stories: ‘Plenty of Bread’ ‘The Man Who Tried To Run Away’

PACE work: Maths - largest/smallest concept, English - alike/different concept, d - sound pictures, review of all learned sounds, and visual memory, Social Studies - others first, politeness, and courtesy, Science - realistic duck; milk and milk products; meat, poultry and fish, Word Building - duck story pictures, Art - Naaman’s Hands

WEEK FOURTEEN - H

Character traits: Flexible and Secure
Animal: Humphrey Hippopotamus
Physical development - Hippo Swim, Kneading Bread, and Jump Rope

Bible stories: ‘The Boy Who Shared His Lunch’ ‘A Visit to the River’

PACE work: Maths - longest/tallest concept, English - visual memory test, colouring, tactile letters, h sound pictures, auditory/memory, and visual similarities, Social Studies - sharing and taking turns, Science - bread, cereal, fruit, and vegetable, Word Building - hippopotamus story pictures, Art - Naaman’s Hands

WEEK FIFTEEN – Ő

Character traits: Gentle and Concerned
Animal: Oliver Ostrich
Physical development - Ostrich Run, Obstacle Run, and Clothespin Drop

Bible stories: ‘The Voice That Made Elijah Glad’ ‘Friends in the Rain’

PACE work: Math – counting 0 to 69; heavier/lighter concept, the right size, English - colouring, tactile letters, - sound pictures, visual memory, auditory memory, and visual similarity, Social Studies – cooperation, Science - realistic ostrich, selecting and cooking food, and children’s recipes, Word Building - ostrich story pictures, Art - Happy Face Reminder

WEEK SIXTEEN - L

Character traits: Forgiving and Tolerant
Animal: Leonardo Lizard
Physical development - Lizard Slither, Ocular Pursuit, and Net Ball

Bible stories: ‘Down at the River’ ‘Martha and Mary’

Bible memory: Acts 1:11
PACE work: Maths - circles, curves, and open and closed
Sound pictures, colour sequencing, colouring, tactile letters, and hand coordination. Social Studies - Pastor, Church Secretary, and Church Musicians, Science - manners at home and school, Word Building - lizard story pictures, Art - My Little Table

**WEEK SEVENTEEN - K**

**Character traits:** Observant and Prudent  
**Animal:** Kiki Kangaroo  
**Physical development:** Kangaroo Boing, Tracking the Satellite, and Balloon Race  
**Bible stories:** 'A Stick, A Mountain, and God’s Care' ‘The Dream That Was Real’,  
**Bible memory:** Acts 1:11

**PACE work:** Maths - triangles and inside/outside concept, English - picture sequencing, colouring, tactile letters, k-sound pictures  
**Social Studies:** Deacons and Ushers, Science - Manners at the table, table setting, and table tools, Word Building - kangaroo story pictures, Art - four seasons mobile

**WEEK EIGHTEEN - C**

**Character traits:** Content and Peaceful  
**Animal:** Connie Cockatoo  
**Physical development:** Cockatoo Zoom, Suspended Ball, and Balloon Race  
**Bible stories:** 'Bringing Gifts for the Tabernacle’ ‘The Special King'

**Bible memory:** Acts 1:11

**PACE work:** Maths - counting 0 to 99, rectangles and inside/outside concept, English - eye-hand coordination, picture sequencing, colouring, tactile letters, c-sound pictures, Social Studies - Nursery Workers, Bus Workers, Bible Teachers, and Janitors, Science - realistic cockatoo and review of manners, Art - Ace's Church Bus

---

In Volume 3, weeks 19-27, the third quarter continues with learning and enjoying nine more animal letter sounds and stories, increase in number concepts, study of body senses, health and hygiene, and safety rules.

---

**WEEK NINETEEN - J**

**Character traits:** Creative and Resourceful  
**Animal:** Jimmy Jaguar  
**Physical development:** Coordination Development Test and Jaguar Jump  
**Bible stories:** 'The Man Who Sat in Darkness' 'Gideon'

**Bible memory:** Psalm 23:1 - 2a

**PACE work:** Maths - complete the pattern, English - comprehension/language, colouring, tactile letters, and j-sound pictures, Social Studies - roles of parents, pastor, and principal, Science - realistic jaguar and senses of sight, hearing, and smell, Word Building - jaguar story pictures, Art - Jaguar Sack Puppet

**WEEK TWENTY - W**

**Character traits:** Committed and Available  
**Animal:** Wacky Walrus  
**Physical development:** Walrus Swim, Balloon Race, and Push - Ups  
**Bible stories:** 'The Helping Hands of Miss Tabitha’ ‘The Hole in the Roof'

**Bible memory:** Psalm 23:1 - 3a

**PACE work:** Maths - choose the correct pattern, English - Comprehension association, push - pull concept, colouring, tactile letters, and w-sound pictures, Social Studies - roles of supervisors and monitors, Science - realistic walrus story pictures, Art - Bible Time House

**WEEK TWENTY-ONE - Ü**

**Character traits:** Appreciative and Observant  
**Animal:** Unkie Umbrella Bird  
**Physical development:** Umbrella Bird Spin, Colour Stick and Suspended Ball, and Treasure Hunt  
**Bible stories:** 'The Man Who Could Not Move' 'The Daughter Who Lived Again',  
**Bible memory:** Psalm 23:1 - 4a

**PACE work:** Maths - counting 0-100, match correct patterns, and number sequences, English - comprehension/language, colouring, tactile letters, - sound pictures, and association, Social Studies - children and review by matching, Science - realistic umbrella bird and our legs, feet, heart, and souls of men, Word Building - umbrella bird story pictures, Art - Umbrella Bird Tube Puppet

**WEEK TWENTY-TWO - V**

**Character traits:** Thorough and Efficient  
**Animal:** Victor Vole  
**Physical development:** Vole Roll, Hopscotch, Jump Rope  
**Bible stories:** 'The Seed Family' 'When Jesus Made a Servant Boy Well',  
**Bible memory:** Psalm 23:1 - 4b

**PACE work:** Math - identifying sets, English - comprehension/categories, colouring, tactile letters, v-sound pictures, and auditory rhyming  
**Social Studies:** Policemen, Firemen, and Farmers, Science - realistic vole, health and hygiene, bath, hair, and nails, Word Building - vole story pictures, Art - Vole Tunnel Finger Painting

**WEEK TWENTY-THREE - Q**

**Character trait:** Cautious and Careful  
**Animal:** Quentin Quail  
**Physical development:** Quiet, Quick Quails; cutting with scissors; Toss away Basketball; and Traffic Light Game  
**Bible stories:** 'Obey and Look’ ‘Big Enough'

**Bible memory:** Psalm 23:1 - 5a

**PACE work:** Maths - matching sets, English - auditory rhyming, colouring, tactile letters, q-sound pictures, visual figures, and comprehension /categories, Social Studies - Dairymen, Grocery men, and Bakers, Science - realistic quail, Dentist, Doctor, and Eye Doctor, Word Building - quail story pictures, Art - Zucchaeus in a Tree

**WEEK TWENTY-FOUR - X**

**Character traits:** Generous and Compassionate  
**Animal:** X - Eddy Ox

**Physical development:** Hard Working Ox, Hop, Skip, and Paper Swim  
**Bible stories:** 'God Will Take Care of You’ ‘It’s Time to Eat'

**Bible memory:** Psalm 23:1-5b

**PACE work:** Maths – counting 0-100, one-to-one matching, English - hand coordination, colouring, tactile letters, x-sound pictures, and comprehension/categories  
**Social Studies:** Rubbish collector and Mechanic, Science - realistic ox, sleep, exercise, and rest, Word Building - ox story
In Volume 4, weeks 28-36, the maturing student is presented the last of the animal letter sounds and stories. Bible stories, Scripture: memory and other concepts are included.

**WEEK TWENTY-EIGHT - Ė**

**Character traits:** Merciful and Compassionate  
**Animal:** Emil Emu  
**Physical development:** Speedy Emu, Twin Circles, Exercise, and Voice Command Tag  
**Bible stories:** 'Singing in the Dark' 'Jesus Calms the Storm'  
**Bible memory:** Psalm 1:1  
**PACE work:** Math - combining sets (addition), English - word relationships, colouring, tactile letters, - sound pictures, and motor patterns  
**Social Studies:** Missionaries and different climates, Science - realistic emu and plants for beauty, Word Building - emu story pictures, Art - Emu Sack Puppet

---

**WEEK TWENTY-NINE - G**

**Character traits:** Patient and Meek  
**Animal:** George Gerbil  
**Physical development:** Gerbil Jumping Jacks, Obstacle Course, and Netball  
**Bible stories:** 'The Man Who Did Not Know About Jesus' 'Sitting on the Window Ledge',  
**Bible memory:** Psalm 1:1  
**PACE work:** Math - combining sets (addition), English - visual/memory, colouring, tactile letter, g - sound pictures, auditory/memory, and visual similarities, Social Studies - food and houses, Science - realistic gerbil and plants for oxygen and food, Word Building - gerbil story pictures, Art - Eutychus and the Window

---

**WEEK THIRTY - Ī**

**Character traits:** Equitable and Fair  
**Animal:** Ilex Ibex  
**Physical development:** Ibex Climb, Ocular Pursuit, and Balloon Race  
**Bible stories:** 'The Axe Head That Floated' 'When Jesus Is King'  
**Bible memory:** Psalm 1:1 - 2  
**PACE work:** Math - counting 0-100, combining sets (addition), English - auditory/memory, colouring, tactile letters, - sound pictures, word relationships, motor patterns, and heavy/light concept, Social Studies - foreign lifestyles, Science - realistic ibex, plants for clothing, housing, and medicine, Word Building - ibex story pictures, Art - Cotton Plant and Cotton Cloth Bedspread

---

**WEEK THIRTY-ONE - Ō**

**Character traits:** Friendly and Cooperative  
**Animal:** Obie Okapi  
**Physical development:** Shy Okapi, Left/Right Exercise, and Let's Go Fishing  
**Bible stories:** 'Adam and Eve' 'The Big Tower',  
**Bible memory:** Psalm 1:1 - 3a  
**PACE work:** Math - separating sets (subtraction), English - eye - hand coordination, colouring, tactile letters, - sound pictures, comprehension/sequencing/association, Social Studies - Adam and Eve; Tower of Babel, and Dispersion, Science - realistic okapi, and animals of air, land, and water, Word Building - okapi story pictures, Art - finger painting

---

**WEEK THIRTY-TWO - Č**

**Character traits:** Content and Peaceful  
**Animal:** Colbert civet  
**Physical development:** Civet Stretch, Tracking the Satellite, and Balloon Race  
**Bible stories:** 'God's Special Plan' 'The Happiest Day'  
**Bible memory:** Psalm 1:1 - 3  
**PACE work:** Math - separating sets (subtraction), English – Comprehension /association, colouring, tactile letter, - sound pictures, left/right tracking, eye - hand coordination, Social Studies - Columbus and Pilgrims, Science - realistic civet, and animal defense (camouflage, hiding, playing dead, and built - in armor), Word Building - civet story pictures, Art - Civet Puppet
KINDERGARTEN WITH ACE AND CHRISTI

WEEK THIRTY-THREE - Û
Character traits: Discerning and Decisive
Animal: Ulysses Unicorn
Physical development - Two - Horn Unicorn, Kick Ball, and Drop the Beanbag
Bible stories: ‘Jesus is Alive’ ‘The King Who Talked to God’
Bible memory: Psalm 1:1 - 4

WEEK THIRTY-FOUR - Ŷ
Character traits: Sincere and Virtuous
Animal: Try - Try Butterfly
Physical development - Butterfly Fly, Follow the Leader, and Clothespin Drop
Bible stories: ‘Being First’ ‘When Jesus Was a Little Boy’
Bible memory: Psalm 1:1 - 5
PACE work: Maths - number/numeral identification and proportion, English - space orientation, colouring, tactile letters, sound pictures, comprehension / awareness / categories, and drawing picture of self (relate to Week 19 drawing on file), and auditory rhyming, Social Studies - family, personal responsibilities, and others, Science - realistic butterfly, and Creation/Weather/Time: God did it, Word Building - butterfly story pictures, Art - Butterfly Mask

WEEK THIRTY-FIVE - A
Character traits: Fearless and Courageous
Animal: Arby Armadillo
Physical development - Armadillo Ball, suspended Ball, and Jump Rope
Bible stories: ‘Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego’ ‘The Wise King’
Bible memory: Psalm 1:1 - 6
PACE work: Maths - colour sequencing, one-to-one matching, and combining and separating sets, English - comprehension / association, colouring, tactile letters, sound pictures, awareness, visual figures, alike letters, and auditory rhyming, Social Studies - Church family, school family, and community helpers, Science - realistic armadillo, nutrition, manners, five senses, and body parts, Word Building - armadillo story pictures, Art - Armadillo Mask

WEEK THIRTY-SIX - REVIEW
Character trait: Review
Physical development - Coordination Development Tests
Bible stories: ‘Busy Ants! Wise Ants!’ ‘The Bright Light and Mr. Saul’
Bible memory: Review learned scriptures – Psalm 100, 23, 1, and Life of Christ verses
PACE work: Maths - separating sets and review, English - review all sounds, Social Studies - foreign countries and cultures, Science - review of health, safety, and plants and animals, Word Building - review story pictures, Art - Shadow Pictures Framed
During the ABCs Learning to Read program, Maths PACEs 1001 - 1003 are completed, and also Word Building 1001 - 1012, Bible Reading and Animal Science 1001 - 1012.

SECTION 1 – ĀĂA SOUNDS

Ape - Ā
Character trait: Considerate
Bible memory: Philippians 2:4
Bible story: Abraham and Lot
Learn letter and sound
PACE work: Maths - T and K Cards 0 - 9
Word Building PACE 1001, pp.1 - 8
Animal Science PACE 1001, pp.8 - 16
Bible Reading PACE 1001, pp.1 - 8
Library time - care of books and behaviour in library.
Physical Development - Walking and Shadow Game
Other activities - sound words, pictures, and riddles

Antelope - Ă
Character trait: Discreet
Bible memory: Psalm 112:5
Bible story: Joshua at Jericho
Learn letter and sound
PACE work: Maths - T and K Cards 0 - 9
Word Building PACE 1001, pp.9 - 16
Animal Science PACE 1001, pp.9 - 15
Bible Reading PACE 1001, pp.9 - 15
Physical Development - Running in Place and Antelope in the Net Game
Other activities - sound words, pictures and story - picture sequencing

Anadillo - 'Ā'
Character trait: Fearless
Bible memory: 2 Timothy 1:7
Bible story: Noah and the Flood
Learn 'A' letter and sound
PACE work: Maths - T and K Cards 0 - 9
Word Building PACE 1001, pp.17 - 24
Animal Science PACE 1001, pp.17 - 23

SECTION 2 – M S F

Mule - M
Character trait: Attentive
Bible memory: Hebrews 2:1
Bible story: Elisha and the Axe Head that Floated
Learn M letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1001, pp.1 - 3
Word Building PACE 1002, pp.1 - 8
Animal Science PACE 1002, pp.1 - 8
Bible Reading PACE 1002, pp.1 - 8
Physical Development - Marching Mules
Other activities - m - sound activities

Sunfish - S
Character trait: Appreciative
Bible memory: 1 Thessalonians 5:18
Bible story: Jesus Heals the Ten Lepers
Learn S letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1001, pp.4 - 6
Word Building PACE 1002, pp.9 - 16
Animal Science PACE 1002, pp.9 - 15
Bible Reading PACE 1002, pp.9 - 15
Physical Development - Sunfish Swim and Turnabout Game
Other activities - Sandy Sunfish picture

Fox - F
Character trait: Truthful
Bible memory: Ephesians 4:25
Bible story: In the Garden
Learn F letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1001, pp.7 - 8

SECTION 3 – R ĖĔ

Rabbit - R
Character trait: Determined
Bible memory: 1 Corinthians 2:2
Bible story: David and Goliath
Learn R letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1001, pp.9 - 10
Word Building PACE 1003, pp.9 - 16
Animal Science PACE 1003, pp.1 - 7
Bible Reading PACE 1003, pp.1 - 8
Physical Development - Fox and the Hen and Alpha - Action Game
Other activities - sounds and words review

Emu - Ė
Character trait: Merciful
Bible memory: Luke 6:36
Bible story: Good Samaritan
Learn letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1001, pp.11 - 13
Word Building PACE 1003, pp.9 - 16
Animal Science PACE 1003, pp.8 - 15
Bible Reading PACE 1003, pp.9 - 15
Physical Development - Emu Run and group circle activities
Other activities - sound and self - identity

Elephant - Ė
Character trait: Submissive
Bible memory: Hebrews 13:17
ABCS WITH ACE AND CHRISTI

**Bible story:** Jonah and the Whale
Learn letter and sound
**PACE work:** Maths PACE 1001, pp. 14 - 15
Word Building PACE 1003, pp. 17 - 24
Animal Science PACE 1003, pp. 16 - 23
Bible Reading PACE 1003, pp. 16 - 23
Physical development - Elephant Walk and Elephant 'Crack the Whip' Game
Other activities - clay

**Review – R Ė Ė**
Character trait: Compassionate
Bible memory: 1 Peter 3:8
Character story
Review R, and
**PACE work:** Word Building PACE 1003, pp. 25 - 27 & Test
Physical development - group circle activities and Alpha - Action Game

**SECTION 4 - B N Ė**

**Buffalo - B**
Character trait: Perseverant
Bible memory: Galatians 6:9
Bible story: Paul and Silas
Learn B letter and sound
**PACE work:** Maths PACE 1001, pp. 16 - 18
Word Building PACE 1004, pp. 1 - 8
Animal Science PACE 1004, pp. 1 - 8
Bible Reading PACE 1004, pp. 1 - 8
Physical development - Buffalo exercises and 'Where Did I Visit?' Game
Other activities - Letter - Sound Balloons

**Nightingale - N**
Character trait: Peaceful
Bible memory: John 16:33
Bible story: Jesus Calms the Storm
Learn N letter and sound
**PACE work:** Maths PACE 1001, pp. 19 - 22
Word Building PACE 1004, pp. 9 - 16
Animal Science PACE 1004, pp. 9 - 15
Bible Reading PACE 1004, pp. 9 - 15
Physical development - Nightingale Exercise and Beanbag relay
Other activities - bird feeding, bird study, and choosing the right picture

**Gerbil - Ė**
Character trait: Patient
Bible memory: Hebrews 12:1
Bible story: Moses in the Wilderness
Learn letter and sound
**PACE work:** Maths PACE 1001, PP. 23 - 24
Word Building PACE 1004, pp. 17 - 24
Animal Science PACE 1004, pp. 16 - 23
Bible Reading PACE 1004, pp. 16 - 23
Physical Development - Gerbil exercise and Tag
Other activities - language skills and science activity (smelling)

**Review - B N Ė**
Character trait: Available
Bible memory: Matthew 9:9
Character story
Review B, N and
**PACE work:** Word Building PACE 1004, pp. 25 - 27 & Test
Physical Development - 'Where did I visit?' Game and Alpha - Action Game

**SECTION 5 - Ė T P**

**Goldfish - Ė**
Character trait: Compassionate
Bible memory: 1 Peter 3:8
Bible story: Mephibosheth
Learn Ė letter and sound
**PACE work:** Maths PACE 1001, pp. 25 - 27
Word Building PACE 1005, pp. 1 - 8
Animal Science PACE 1005, pp. 1 - 7
Bible Reading PACE 1005, pp. 1 - 6
Physical development - Goldfish exercise and Fish Game,
Other activities - art, classifying colour, auditory discrimination, naming words aloud, choosing correct pictures, comprehension, self - identity

**Tiger - T**
Character trait: Purposeful
Bible memory: Psalm 119:2a

**Review – Ė T P**
Character trait: Decisive
Bible memory: Joshua 24:15
Character Story
Review , T and P
**PACE work:** Word Building PACE 1005, pp. 25 - 27 & Test
Physical development - Walking Board, Alpha - Action Game

**SECTION 6 – Ī Ī D**

**Ibex - Ī**
Character trait: Humble
Bible memory: 1 Peter 5:5
Bible story: Tower of Babel
Learn letter sound
**PACE work:** Maths PACE 1002, pp. 4 - 6
Word Building PACE 1006, pp. 1 - 8
Animal Science PACE 1006, pp. 1 - 7
Bible Reading PACE 1006, pp. 1 - 6
Physical development - Ibex exercises, The Lion and the Ibex Game

**Other activities:**
- Physical development - Elephant Walk and Elephant 'Crack the Whip' Game
- Other activities - clay
- Review – R Ė Ė
- Physical development - group circle activities and Alpha - Action Game
- Other activities - Letter - Sound Balloons
- Physical development - Buffalo exercises and 'Where Did I Visit?' Game
- Other activities - bird feeding, bird study, and choosing the right picture
- Other activities - language skills and science activity (smelling)
- Review B, N and
- Physical Development - 'Where did I visit?' Game and Alpha - Action Game
- Review B, N and
- Physical development - Gerbil exercise and Tag
- Other activities - language skills and science activity (smelling)
- Physical Development - Goldfish exercise and Fish Game,
- Other activities - art, classifying colour, auditory discrimination, naming words aloud, choosing correct pictures, comprehension, self - identity
- Physical development - Goldfish exercise and Fish Game,
- Other activities - art, classifying colour, auditory discrimination, naming words aloud, choosing correct pictures, comprehension, self - identity
- Physical development - Goldfish exercise and Fish Game,
- Other activities - art, classifying colour, auditory discrimination, naming words aloud, choosing correct pictures, comprehension, self - identity
- Physical development - Goldfish exercise and Fish Game,
- Other activities - art, classifying colour, auditory discrimination, naming words aloud, choosing correct pictures, comprehension, self - identity
- Physical development - Goldfish exercise and Fish Game,
- Other activities - art, classifying colour, auditory discrimination, naming words aloud, choosing correct pictures, comprehension, self - identity
- Physical development - Goldfish exercise and Fish Game,
- Other activities - art, classifying colour, auditory discrimination, naming words aloud, choosing correct pictures, comprehension, self - identity
- Physical development - Goldfish exercise and Fish Game,
- Other activities - art, classifying colour, auditory discrimination, naming words aloud, choosing correct pictures, comprehension, self - identity
Other activities - charades, sound words, rhymes and sentence fun

**Inchworm - Ī**
- Character trait: Confident
- Bible memory: Philippians 4:13
- Bible story: Moses and God
- Learn letter and sound
- PACE work: Maths PACE 1002, pp. 7 - 8
- Word Building PACE 1006, pp. 9 - 16
- Animal Science PACE 1006, pp. 8 - 14
- Bible Reading PACE 1006, pp. 7 - 14
- Physical development - Inchworm Exercise and Inchworm Grow Game
- Other activities - rhyming and auditory discrimination and letters matched to pictures

**Ostrich - Ő**
- Character trait: Courageous
- Bible memory: Deuteronomy 31: 6a, b
- Bible story: Daniel
- Learn letter and sound
- PACE work: Maths 1002, pp. 14 - 15
- Word Building PACE 1007, pp. 8 - 16
- Animal Science PACE 1007, pp. 9 - 16
- Bible Reading PACE 1007, pp. 15 - 16
- Physical development - Ostrich Exercise and Doggie, Doggie Game
- Other activities - positions of sounds in words

**Kangaroo - K**
- Character trait: Concerned
- Bible memory: Galatians 6:2
- Bible story: Naaman’s Maid
- Learn K letter and sound
- PACE work: Maths PACE 1002, pp. 21 - 24
- Word Building PACE 1008, pp. 9 - 16
- Animal Science PACE 1008, pp. 9 - 16
- Bible Reading PACE 1008, pp. 12 - 18
- Physical development - Kangaroo Exercise, Kick Ball
- Other activities - kangaroo picture

**Cockatoo - Č**
- Character trait: Committed
- Bible memory: Psalm 37:5
- Bible story: Serpent in the Wilderness
- Learn Č letter and sound
- PACE work: Maths PACE 1002, pp. 25 - 27
- Word Building PACE 1008, pp. 17 - 23
- Animal Science PACE 1008, pp. 17 - 23
- Bible Reading PACE 1008, pp. 19 - 23
- Physical development - Cockatoo exercise and Call Ball Game
- Other activities - positions of sounds in words

**Lizard - L**
- Character trait: Kind
- Bible memory: Ephesians 4:32
- Bible story: Review L, K and
- Review - L K Č
- Physical development - In and Out the Windows Game and Alpha - Action Game
SECTION 9 - Č J W

*Civet – Č*
Character trait: Diligent
Bible memory: Colossians 3:23
Bible story: Nehemiah
Learn letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1002, Test
Word Building PACE 1009, pp. 1 - 8
Animal Science PACE 1009, pp. 1 - 7
Bible Reading PACE 1009, pp. 1 - 7
Physical Development - Civet Exercise and Fast and Slow game; Other activities - rhymes and visual memory game

*Jaguar - J*
Character trait: Creative
Bible memory: Romans 12:2
Bible story: Jesus and Jairus
Learn J letter and sound
PACE work: Word Building PACE 1009, pp. 9 - 16
Animal Science PACE 1009, pp. 8 - 14
Bible Reading PACE 1009, pp. 8 – 16
Physical development - Jumping Jaguars
Other activities - Visual-Motor Skills and poems with w - sounds

*Walrus - W*
Character trait: Secure
Bible memory: Job 11: 18c
Bible story: Zacchaeus
Learn W letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1003, pp. 1-3
Word Building PACE 1009, pp. 17 - 24
Animal Science PACE 1009, pp.15 - 23
Bible Reading PACE 1009, pp. 17 - 23
Physical development - Walrus Walking and Pebble Game
Other activities - Visual - Motor Skills and poems with w - sounds

Review Č J W
Character trait: Forgiving
Bible memory: Colossians 3:13
Character story
Review , J and W

SECTION 10 - Ů Ŭ V

*Unicorn - Ů*
Character trait: Discerning
Bible memory: Ezekiel 44:23
Bible story: The Sick Man Let Down Through the Roof
Learn letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1003, pp. 4 - 6
Word Building PACE 1010, pp. 1-8
Animal Science PACE 1010, pp. 1 - 8
Bible Reading PACE 1010, pp.1 - 6
Physical development - Unicorn Exercises and Exercise Walk
Other activities - Rhythm Band, -sound riddles

*Umbrella Bird - Ŭ*
Character trait: Resourceful
Bible memory: 1 Thessalonians 4:11
Bible story: The Sick Man Let Down Through the Roof
Learn letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1003, pp. 7 - 10
Word Building PACE 1010, pp. 9 - 16
Animal Science PACE 1010, pp. 9 - 15
Bible Reading PACE 1010, pp. 7 - 15
Physical development - Umbrella Bird Exercise and Umbrella Up Game
Other activities - umbrell/a/rain pictures, cut and paste activity

*Vole - V*
Character trait: Thorough
Bible memory: Ecclesiastes 9:10
Bible story: Hannah and Samuel
Learn V letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1003, pp. 11 - 13
Word Building PACE 1010, pp. 17 - 24
Animal Science PACE 1010, pp. 16 - 23
Bible Reading PACE 1010, pp. 16 - 23
Physical development - Vole Exercise, Vole in a Burrow Game
Other activities - v shape pictures

Review - Ů Ŭ V
Character trait: Prudent
Bible memory: Proverbs 14:15
Character story
Review the Ŭ and V
PACE work: Word Building PACE 1010, pp. 25 - 27 & Test
Physical development - Exercise Walk and Alpha-Action Game

SECTION 11 - Q X Y

*Quail - Q*
Character trait: Faithful
Bible memory: 1 Corinthians 4:2
Bible story: Samuel Makes David King
Learn Q letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1003, pp. 14 - 17
Word Building 1011, pp. 1 - 9
Animal Science PACE 1011, pp. 1 - 7
Bible Reading 1011, pp. 1 - 9
Physical development - Quail Sit - Ups and ‘Which Am I?’ Game
Other activities - Quail pictures

*Ox - X*
Character trait: Generous
Bible memory: Acts 20:35
Bible story: The Tabernacle
Learn X letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1003, pp. 18 - 21
Word Building 1011, pp. 9 - 16
Animal Science PACE 1011, pp. 8 - 16
Bible Reading 1011, pp. 10 - 15
Physical development - X-Eddy Ox Exercise and Stiff-Legged Race
Other activities - Perception and Exercise Game, reinforcing perception (drawing), x sound poem

*Butterfly - Y*
Character trait: Responsible
Bible memory: Romans 12:14
Bible story: Gideon
Learn Y letter and sound
PACE work: Maths PACE 1003, pp. 22 - 25
**Review - Q X Y**

Character trait: Sincere  
Bible memory: Joshua 24:14  
Character story  
Review Q, X, and Y  
**PACE work:** Word Building PACE 1011, pp. 25 - 27 & Test  
Physical development - ‘Which Am I?’ Game and Alpha-Action Game

---

**SECTION 12 - Ŷ Z**

**Yak - Ŷ**

Character trait: Consistent  
Bible memory: 1 Corinthians 15:58  
Bible story: Ten Commandments  
Learn letter and sound  
**PACE work:** Maths PACE 1003, pp. 26 - 27  
Word Building 1012, pp. 1 - 12  
Animal Science 1012, pp. 1 - 7  
Bible Reading PACE 1012, pp. 1 - 7  
Physical development - Yak Exercise and Don’t Drop It Game  
Other activities - Addresses and Telephone Numbers

**Zebra - Z**

Character trait: Loyalty  
Bible memory: John 15:13  
Bible story: Joseph  
Learn Z letter and sound  
**PACE work:** Math PACE 1003, Test  
Word Building PACE 1012, pp. 13 - 24  
Animal Science PACE 1012, pp. 8 - 15  
Bible Reading PACE 1012, pp. 8 - 15  
Physical Development - Frisbees, Hide and Seek  
Other Activities - Macaroni Alphabet Art and Zebra pictures

**Review - Ŷ Z**

Character trait: Deferent  
Bible memory: 1 Corinthians 10:33
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Counting 1-5: groups of how many; Numbers 1-5: write how many</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>006001</td>
<td>Appreciative</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:18</td>
<td>Counting 1-5: groups of how many; Numbers 1-5: write how many</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006002</td>
<td>Concerned</td>
<td>Galatians 6:2</td>
<td>Counting 1-9: groups of how many; Numbers 6-9: identify how many objects in a group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006003</td>
<td>Co-operative</td>
<td>Psalm 133:1</td>
<td>Addition 1 - 5: Add 1, 2, 3 and 4 more; Vertical Addition; Word Problems; Colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006004</td>
<td>Dependable</td>
<td>1 Timothy 6:20</td>
<td>Addition 6-9: Add 1, 2, 3 and 4 more; Vertical addition, Word problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006005</td>
<td>Efficient</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:16</td>
<td>Subtraction: Take away, Facts; Add and subtract 1, 2, 3 and 4; Vertical subtraction, Word problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006006</td>
<td>Flexible</td>
<td>Colossians 3:2</td>
<td>Subtraction 6-9: Take away, Facts; Add and subtract 1, 2, 3 and 4; Vertical subtraction, Word problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006007</td>
<td>Honest</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 8:21</td>
<td>Write 0: Addition of zero; Commutative aspect of addition; Addition and Subtraction facts – 1-9; Maze, Group of ten, names for ten; Numbers 1-20: Count, Write</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006008</td>
<td>Generous</td>
<td>Acts 20 v 35</td>
<td>Group of ten: names for ten, tens and ones; Addition: sums from 10-18; Numbers 1-30: count, write, Dot-to-dot; Pairs of numbers, Addition facts 5-18; Subtraction facts 0-9, the calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006009</td>
<td>Joyful</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:19</td>
<td>Number 1-100: count, write; Dot-to-dot, 2 digit addition; Addition facts 2-18, Subtraction: differences 1-9 from 2 digit numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406010A</td>
<td>Submissive</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:17</td>
<td>To add 5 cent pieces, 10 cent pieces and, 20 cent pieces; to learn shorter and longer; to tell time; to obey people who rule over me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006011A</td>
<td>Friendly</td>
<td>Proverbs 18:24</td>
<td>To learn number words; to learn about cups and liters; to know a circle and a square; to know a triangle and a rectangle; to learn to make new friends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006012</td>
<td>Prudent</td>
<td>Isaiah 52:13</td>
<td>Numerical similarities and differences; More or less; before, after, between; Quantities, more and less; Number line addition and subtraction, 0-9, money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006013</td>
<td>Attentive</td>
<td>Hebrews 2:1</td>
<td>Numbers 1-100: count, write; Count by 10s; Circle, square, triangle, rectangle, cones; Count by 2s and 10s; Dot-to-dot; Number order, before and after; Vertical and horizontal operations; Add and subtract 2 numbers; Word problems; Recognise circle, square, rectangle, triangle and cone; Writing number words; recognise symbols +, - &amp; =</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006014</td>
<td>Confident</td>
<td>Philippians 4:13</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction; Circle, square, triangle, rectangle, cones; Review number order – before, after, between; Add 3 digit numbers vertically and horizontally; Review counting, 1s, 2s, 10s; Count by 5s; Add one number to a multiple of 10; Word problems; Complete patterns of geometric shapes; Before, after or between</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006015</td>
<td>Courageous</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 31:6</td>
<td>Review adding 3 numbers; Add and subtract multiples of 10; Review before, between after, counting by 2s, 5s, 10s; Even and odd numbers; Review adding 1 digit to multiples of 10; Add 3 digits and subtract 2 and 1 digit numbers; Ones and tens; Count and write 101 to 200; Word problems; Before, after &amp; between</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 006016       | Determined     | 1 Corinthians 2:2 | Review even and odd numbers; Place value – ones and tens; Add and subtract 2 digit numbers; Write and count from 201 to 300; Add and subtract fast; Dot-to-dot; Maths facts timed; Even and odd numbers; See circle, square, triangle, rectangle,
cone as everyday objects; Ordinal numbers from first to tenth; Word problems

1017  **Product code:** 006417  
**Character trait:** Equitable  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 1:3  
Review: even and odd numbers, place value ones and tens, add and subtract; Place value hundreds; Add and subtract multiples of 100; Add and subtract 3 digit numbers; Write and count from 301 to 400; Dot-to-dot; Match which one (first tenth); Number chart; Even and odd numbers; Review ordinal numbers; Greater than and less than; Word problems

1018  **Product code:** 006418  
**Character trait:** Forgiving  
**Scripture:** Colossians 3:13  
Review: ordinal numbers; Counting by 2s, 5s, 10s, even and odd numbers, greater than and less than, addition and subtraction; Count and write from 401 to 500; Know + is plus, - is minus, = is equals; How to “carry” when adding; Work problems; Patterns and geometric shapes; Write which one (first tenth); Place value

1019  **Product code:** 006419  
**Character trait:** Humble  
**Scripture:** 1 Peter 5:5  
Addition and subtraction; Dot-to-dot; Count by 2s, 5s & 10s; Comparison between addition and subtraction, with variations; Answering questions from a pictograph; Place value; Add and “carry”; Using graphs to solve problems; Review even and odd, numbers and number words; Word problems; Geometric shapes; Greater than, less than; Number words; Before, after, between; Writing even and odd numbers

1020  **Product code:** 006420  
**Character trait:** Merciful  
**Scripture:** Luke 6:36  
Add and carry; Write even and odd numbers; add and subtract very fast; Dot-to-dot; 3 digit addends;

1021  **Product code:** 006421  
**Character trait:** Perseverant  
**Scripture:** Galatians 6:9  
Review numbers and number words. To add and carry, “borrow” and subtract. Count and write by 2s, 3s, 5s & 10s. Review ordinal numbers; Word problems; Coding; Number to word and word to number

1022  **Product code:** 006422  
**Character trait:** Responsible  
**Scripture:** Romans 14:12  
To review place value; ones, tens, and hundreds; To add numbers very fast; To add four numbers; To add and carry; To work word problems with carry; To count on a number line; To write numbers that come after, before, and between

1023  **Product code:** 006423  
**Character trait:** Submissive  
**Scripture:** Hebrews 13:17  
Tell the time; Dividing time; Dividing a clock face; “Borrow” and subtract; Begin to learn about multiplication, relating it to addition 2x1 digits; Points and lines; Geometric shapes; Word problems

1024A  **Product code:** 406024A  
**Character trait:** Tolerant  
**Scripture:** Romans 14:13  
To measure how long things are; to compare cups, litres, 2 litre and other containers; to learn about 1’s, 10’s and 100’s; to accept others even when they do not agree with me

**MATHS 1025 – 1036**

1025  **Product code:** 006425  
**Character trait:** Available
**Scripture:** Matthew 9:9  
Review: counting, addition and subtraction, and arithmetic facts (oral); Subtract multiples of 10; Add and “carry”; “Borrow” and subtraction; Relating addition to multiplication; Even and odd numbers; Geometric shapes; Word problems; Telling the time in hour, half-hour, quarter –hour and five minute increments; Before, after and between; Place value 1s, 10s & 100s

1026  **Product code:** 006426  
**Character trait:** Considerate  
**Scripture:** Philippians 2:4  
Count from 501 to 600; Add and “carry”; “Borrow” and subtract development; Dot-to-dot; Count and write by 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s, 10s and 100s; Data table, statistical problems; Multiply 2 by 1-9; Timed multiplication drill; Time; Even / odd numbers; Sequences; Word problems

1027  **Product code:** 006427  
**Character trait:** Creative  
**Scripture:** Romans 12:12  
Count and write from 601-700; Count and write by 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s, 10s, 100s and 1,000s; Place value up to 1,000s; Add and subtract 1s, 10s, 100s, 1,000s; Add and “carry”; “Borrow” and subtract; Count by 2s and 10s forward and backward; Adding developed; Review multiplying by 0s, 1s and 2s; Timed multiplication drill; Ordinal numbers; Number sentences

1028  **Product code:** 006428  
**Character trait:** Diligent  
**Scripture:** Colossians 3:23  
Subtract large numbers; “Borrow” and subtract; Count and write from 701 to 800; Dot-to-dot; Count and write by 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s, 10s, 100s and 1,000s; Development of add and “carry” and borrowing in subtraction; Multiplying by 3s; Review multiplying by 0s, 1s, and 2s; Maze

1029  **Product code:** 006429  
**Character trait:** Fair
1030 **Product code:** 006430  
**Character trait:** Friendly  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 18:24

“Borrow” and subtraction; Number sentences and word sentence matching; Count and write from 901 to 1,000; Dot-to-dot; Add 4 numbers; Copy problems in columns and add; Review counting and multiplication of 0s, 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s, and 6s; Graphs and charts; “Borrow” and subtract two times; Word problems; Mathematical symbols; Number sequencing; Roman numerals

1031 **Product code:** 006431  
**Character trait:** Joyful  
**Scripture:** Ephesians 5:19

Add and “carry” two times; Roman numerals; Review counting and multiplying by 0s, 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s, and 6s; Graphs and charts; “Borrow” and subtract two times; Word problems; Mathematical symbols; Number sequencing; Roman numerals

1032 **Product code:** 006432  
**Character trait:** Observant  
**Scripture:** Mark 14:38

Shapes; Review ordinal numbers; Sets; Compare numbers greater than, less than; Review counting and multiplying by 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s, 6s, and 7s; Sets; Greater than less than; Open and closed shapes; Inside and outside of shapes; Finding geometric shapes in everyday shapes; Writing ordinals (first-tenth)

1033 **Product code:** 006433  
**Character trait:** Persuasive  
**Scripture:** 2 Timothy 2:25

Multiply by 8s; Review counting and multiplying by 1s, 2s, 3s, 4s, 5s, 6s, and 7s; Divide by 2; Forming groups of 2; Even and odd numbers; Add and “carry”; Addition and subtraction charts; Checking subtraction by addition

**MATHS 1037-1048**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>006437</td>
<td>Committed</td>
<td>Psalm 37:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006438</td>
<td>Consistent</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006439</td>
<td>Decisive</td>
<td>Joshua 24:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006440</td>
<td>Discerning</td>
<td>Ezekiel 44:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006441</td>
<td>Faithful</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 4:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006442</td>
<td>Generous</td>
<td>Acts 20:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006443</td>
<td>Kind</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
check subtraction by addition; to multiply; to multiply and carry; to divide by 1 to 7; to check division by multiplication; to divide with remainders; to work word problems

Product code: 006444
Character trait: Optimistic
Scripture: Romans 8:25
To add and subtract; to add and carry; to borrow and subtract; to multiply; to multiply and carry; to divide by 1 to 8; to check division by multiplication; to divide with remainders; to work word problems

Product code: 006445
Character trait: Prudent
Scripture: Proverbs 14:15
To add and carry; to borrow and subtract; to multiply; to multiply and carry; to divide by 1 to 9; to check division by multiplication; to divide with remainders; to work word problems

Product code: 006446
Character trait: Secure
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1
To do time problems; to multiply and carry; to add and carry and check by subtraction; to borrow and subtract and check by addition; to learn about fractions; to divide; check division by multiplication; to divide with remainders; to work word problems

Product code: 006447
Character trait: Punctual
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1
To do time problems; to multiply and carry; to add and carry and check by subtraction; to borrow and subtract and check by addition; to learn about decimals; to add and subtract decimals; to review numbers that tell which one; to divide; to add and subtract like fractions; to work word problems

Product code: 406048A
Character trait: Virtuous
Scripture: Philippians 4:8
To tell time; to count dollars and cents; to multiply cents; to count change; to work word problems; to measure length, weight and volume

MATHS 1049-1060

Product code: 006449
Character trait: Compassionate
Scripture: 1 Peter 5:8
To review adding two- and four-digit numbers; To review subtracting two- and four-digit numbers; To write in place value and expanded form to thousands; To write in number words to thousands; To review counting by ones through to thousands; To review basic addition, subtraction, multiplication and division facts; To review checking of addition, subtraction and division; To review the basic concept of fractions; To use division to find an equal part of a group; To solve word problems

Product code: 006450
Character trait: Content
Scripture: Philippians 4:11
To use place value through to hundred thousands’ place; to write number words to ten thousands; to borrow with zeros; to review adding and subtracting five-digit numbers; to review multiplication; to review how to use division to find a part of a group; to review long division and division with remainders; to learn more about numerators and denominators; to write ordinal numbers in two ways; to learn about equivalent fractions; to solve word problems – especially learning more about solving multiplication and division problems

Product code: 006451
Character trait: Deferent
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 10:33
To review equivalent fractions; to determine the larger of two fractions with the same numerator or the same denominator; to review using division to find a part of a group; to list the factors of a number from the least to the greatest; to learn about prime numbers; to use the commutative property of multiplication; to determine the Greatest Common Factor (GCF); to learn more about multiplying two-digit numbers; to reduce fractions to the lowest terms; to review place value to hundred thousands’ place; to write number words to hundred thousands’; to check long division with remainders; to learn about mixed numbers; to work long division and show the remainders as fractions; to solve word problems
the lowest terms; to divide 3- and 4-digit numbers by 1-digit numbers with remainders as fractions in lowest terms; to review probability; to solve word problems with hidden facts

**Product code:** 006454
**Character trait:** Gentle
**Scripture:** 2 Timothy 2:24
To review comparison of large numbers, decimal fractions, and number sentences using >, <, or =; to learn about decimals to hundredths' place; to add and subtract decimals to hundredths' place; to review multiplying 3-digit numbers with 3-digit numbers; to review multiplying with 10 and 100 and multiples of 10 and 100; to estimate by rounding to the nearest hundred; to add and subtract mixed numbers with like fractions and reduce answers to lowest terms; to learn about proper and improper fractions; to change improper fractions to whole or mixed numbers; to use borrowing to subtract mixed numbers with like fractions and reducing answers to lowest terms; to solve two-part word problems

**Product code:** 006455
**Character trait:** Loyal
**Scripture:** John 15:13
To review adding and subtracting mixed numbers with like fractions and reducing answers to lowest terms; to change mixed numbers with improper fractions to whole or mixed numbers; to subtract fractions from the whole number 1; to multiply fractions; to begin learning to divide with 2-digit divisors; to review rounding to the nearest 10 and 100; to read and answer questions using line graphs; to review Roman numerals 1-20; to multiply 3-digits with 3-digits with a 0 in the ones' place; to learn about equivalent decimals; to add and subtract decimals; to learn about percents; to find the area of a figure; to solve word problems

**Product code:** 006456
**Character trait:** Patient
**Scripture:** Hebrews 12:1
To learn about decimals and decimal equivalents to thousandths' place; to add and subtract decimals to thousandths' place; to learn Roman numerals to 399; to learn more about dividing with 2-digit divisors; to divide by 10 and 100; to multiply by 3-digit numbers with a 0 in tens' place; to review changing mixed numbers with improper fractions to whole or mixed numbers; to use borrowing to subtract fractions from whole or mixed numbers; to multiply fractions using cancellation; to find equivalent fractions using multiplication; to learn about points, lines, angles, and polygons; to learn about congruent sides and figures; To solve word problems

**Product code:** 006457
**Character trait:** Purposeful
**Scripture:** Psalm 119:2
To use division to check multiplication; to find the average; to read and answer questions about charts; to learn about ratio; to learn that probability is a ratio; to add and subtract fractions and mixed numbers with unlike denominators; to learn more about multiplying fractions using cancellation; to multiply fractions and whole numbers; to review lines, angles and polygons; to learn about lines of symmetry; to define geometric shapes as plane figures or solid figures; to learn about solid figures; to learn about similar figures and compare them with congruent figures; to solve word problems

**Product code:** 006458
**Character trait:** Self-Controlled
**Scripture:** 1 Thessalonians 5:22
To review addition and subtraction up to 6 digits; to solve addition and subtraction problems whilst being timed; to review finding averages; to review multiplication, including 3 digits times 3 digits, and 2 digits times 4 digits; to solve multiplication problems whilst being timed; to learn more about dividing by 2-digit divisors; to learn to multiply decimals; to complete activities using bar graphs; to learn about parallelograms; to review geometric shapes, lines of symmetry, and congruent figures; to begin learning about volume; to find the Least Common Denominator (LCD); to add and subtract fractions using the LCD; to review multiplication of fractions; to solve word problems

**Product code:** 006459
**Character trait:** Thorough
**Scripture:** Ecclesiastes 9:10
To review number comparison by using place value; to review rounding to the nearest 10 and 100; to solve problems whilst being timed; to use subtraction to find the missing addend; to learn more about dividing with 2-digit divisors; to use division to find the missing factor; to change mixed numbers to improper fractions; to multiply mixed numbers with whole numbers, mixed numbers, or fractions; to review addition and subtraction of fractions using the LCD; to review geometric figures and terms; to use place value to compare decimals; to review addition, subtraction, and multiplication of decimals; to round decimals to the nearest whole number; to learn about a.m. and p.m.; to solve word problems

**Product code:** 406060A
**Character trait:** Appreciative
**Scripture:** 1 Thessalonians 5:18
To learn to count dollars and cents; to learn the metric system of measurements of length, weight and liquid volume; to learn to be thankful to God and others

**MATHS 1061-1072**

**Product code:** 006461
**Character trait:** Concerned
**Scripture:** Galatians 6:2
Place value to hundred millions; Add, subtract 3, 4, 5 digit numbers.; Use number sentences to show commutative and associative properties of addition; Introduce inverse operations; Multiply 2 & 3 digit numbers; Divide by 1 digit divisors & by multiples of 10; Rules for finding factors; Identify prime & composite numbers; Basic concept of fractions, equivalent fractions, and fractions with like denominators; Solve word problems
Character trait: Efficient
Scripture: Ephesians 5:16
Define and work with exponents; Write powers of 10 as exponents; Learn more about rounding to the nearest 10, 100, and 1,000; Estimate products by rounding the factors; Learn more about dividing with 3 digit factors; Find the Least Common Multiple; Add/subtract mixed numbers with unlike fractions; Apply the commutative, associative, and identity properties of addition to fractions; Learn more about ratios; Multiply fractions with fractions and fractions with whole numbers using cancellation; Multiply fractions with mixed numbers using cancellation; Write decimals as fractions in simplest form; Learn about decimals through the ten thousandths' place; Add/subtract decimals through the ten thousandths' place; Solve word problems

Character trait: Cooperative
Scripture: Psalms 133:1
Write number words to hundred millions; Change the value of large numbers by increasing or decreasing one of the digits by a multiple of 10; Multiply 4 digit numbers by 3 digit numbers; Round numbers to the nearest multiple of 1,000; Divide by 2 digit divisors; Learn about commutative and associative properties of addition and multiplication; Identify properties of addition and multiplication; Find common factors and determine the GCF; Identify proper, improper, and equivalent fractions; Change improper fractions to whole or mixed numbers; Add/subtract mixed numbers with like fractions and write answers in simplest form; Make and interpret bar graphs; Solve word problems

Character trait: Dependable
Scripture: 1 Timothy 6:20
Write numbers in expanded notation by multiplying each digit times its place value; Write numbers in standard notation from expanded notation; Multiply with multiples 10, 100, and 1,000 mentally; Review commutative, associative and identity properties; Divide by 2 digit divisors with larger dividends and quotients; Introduce dividing by 3 digit divisors; Find the average; Learn about equations and equalities; Borrow and subtract fractions from whole or mixed numbers (like fractions); Find equivalent fractions; Use cross products in determining equivalent fractions; Find the Least Common Denominator; Add/subtract mixed numbers with unlike fractions; Use borrowing to subtract mixed numbers with unlike fractions; Learn about decimals through the thousands' place; Learn about equivalent decimals; Compare decimals by place value through the thousands' place; Add/subtract decimals through the thousands' place; Solve word problems

Character trait: Flexible
Scripture: Colossians 3:2
Review exponents; Multiply numbers times powers of 10 using exponents; Write expanded notation using exponents; Compare large numbers by place value; Round large numbers; Estimate sums and differences by rounding large numbers; Determines the function rule by patterns in function tables; Use multiplication to check division; Learn about "mean"; Find the Least Common Multiple of three numbers; Find the Least Common Denominator of three fractions and add; Multiplying fractions; Multiply mixed numbers with whole numbers and mixed numbers with mixed numbers; Learn about ratio and probability*; Compare decimals by place value through the ten thousandths' place; Multiply decimals through the ten thousandths' place; Find the area, using decimals as the length and width; Study and compare line graphs and bar graphs; Solve word problems

Character trait: Honest
Scripture: 2 Corinthians 8:21
Use the order of operations in evaluating expressions; Substitute numbers for variables in evaluating expressions; Use formula to determine the area of a rectangle; Work long division problems with zero in the quotient; Round whole numbers to the place of greatest value; Learn to use divisibility rules; Use the GCF to solve problems; Review multiplying fractions; Divide whole numbers by fractions and fractions by fractions; Add and subtract whole numbers and fractions; Review multiplying decimals; Round decimals to the nearest whole number; Round decimals to the nearest tenth, hundredth, and thousandth; Define and learn about percents; Solve word problems

Character trait: Meek
Scripture: James 3:13
Study the pattern of a sequence in order to determine the next term of the sequence; Study the pattern for all pairs of numbers of a function table in order to write the function rule as an equation; Use inverse operations to solve for missing number in addition and subtraction equations; Compare unlike fractions by the Least Common Denominator (LCD); Review dividing fractions by fractions and whole numbers by fractions; Divide fractions by whole numbers or mixed numbers; Divide decimals by whole numbers; Multiply and divide decimals by powers of 10 by moving the decimals point; Learn about circle graphs; Solve word problems

Character trait: Peaceful
Scripture: John 16:33
Know value place through the hundred billions' place; Read and write numbers through hundred billions' place; Write in expanded notation through hundred billions by using exponents; Use inverse operations to solve for the missing numbers in multiplication and division equations; Determine if two ratios are equivalent by using cross products; Define proportions; Compare unlike fractions by using cross products; Divide mixed numbers;
Divide by decimal divisors; Divide and express remainders as decimals; Solve word problems

Product code: 006469
Character trait: Resourceful
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 4:11

Review place value and expanded notation through the hundred billions' place; Review order of operations; Review solving for the missing number using inverse operations; Learn about positive and negative numbers using the number line and the thermometer; Adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing fractions; Multiply three fractions using cancellation; Learn more about taking a fraction of a whole number; Solve for the missing number in a proportion; Review dividing a decimal; Divide whole numbers when the divisor is greater than the dividend; Change a fraction to a decimal by dividing the numerator by the denominator; Review the relationship between fractions, decimals, and percents; Change a fraction to a percent and a percent to a fraction; Solve word problems

Product code: 006470
Character trait: Sincere
Scripture: Joshua 24:14

Review positive and negative numbers; Write positive and negative numbers in order from least to greatest; Round numbers and find the closest estimate; Find the best equation to use to mentally estimate an answer; Review adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing decimals; Learn about terminating and repeating decimals; Change fractions to terminating or repeating decimals; Find decimal equivalents for mixed numbers and mixed number equivalents for decimals; Compare decimals, fractions and percents; Use decimal equivalents to find the percent of a number; Use proportions to write ratios as percents; Find what percent one number is of another; Solve word problems

Product code: 006471
Character trait: Thrifty
Scripture: Proverbs 21:20

Learn more about points, lines, line segments, and rays; Name perpendicular lines and line segments using the symbol \perp; Name parallel lines and line segments using the symbol \parallel; Name angles in three ways using the symbol \angle; Identify and compare kinds of angles; Use a protractor to construct angles; Use a protractor to construct angles to a given measure; Name congruent line segments and angles using the symbol \cong; Classify polygons by the number of sides or angles; Recognise regular polygons; Compare congruent and similar polygons; Learn about lines of symmetry; Identify and compare quadrilaterals; Recognise kinds of angles in quadrilaterals; Plot points for ordered pairs on a grid; Connect the points of ordered pairs to form polygons

Primary Level

Product code: 006472
Character trait: Attentive
Scripture: Hebrews 2:1

Find the perimeter of a polygon; Find the length of each side of a regular polygon; Use a formula to find the area of a rectangle; Use a formula to find the area of a parallelogram; Classify triangles by kinds of angles and by the number of degrees in each angle; Use inverse operations to solve for the missing angle measure of a triangle; Describe and identify the parts of a circle; Learn about the relationship between the parts of a circle; Describe and identify solid figures; Compare plane figures and solid figures; Learn about volume and cubic units; Use formula to find the volume of a rectangular prism; Determine whether a given situation is calling for perimeter, area or volume; Solve word problems

Product code: 406073
Character trait: Confident
Scripture: Philippians 4:13

To practice reading writing whole numbers through to hundred trillions; To review writing powers of ten in standard notation; To review writing numbers in expanded notation using exponents; Review the commutative, associative and identity properties for addition and multiplication; To learn the distributive property; To review the basic operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division; To review comparing and ordering fractions and mixed numbers; To review addition and subtraction of fractions from whole and mixed numbers; To review exponents; To learn to identify and solve for perfect squares and square roots; To review basic number theory and concepts of fractions; To find the prime factors of a number; To solve word problems by estimating answers

Product code: 406074
Character trait: Courageous
Scripture: Deuteronomy 31:6

To review basic concepts of fractions; To review addition and subtraction of mixed numbers; To review changing mixed numbers to improper fractions; To review multiplying and dividing fractions and mixed numbers; To review solving word problems using fractions and mixed numbers; To review the properties of addition and multiplication for fractions; To review naming, comparing and ordering decimals; To review changing decimals to fractions and fractions to decimals; To review adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing decimals; To review multiplying and dividing decimals by powers of ten; To review identifying terminating and repeating decimals; To review rounding decimals to the nearest tenth, hundredth, and thousandth; to solve word problems by estimating mixed numbers and decimals

Product code: 406075
Character trait: Forgiving
Scripture: Colossians 3:13

To rank a list of data; To determine the mean, mode, median and range from a list of data; To identify outliers; To draw frequency tables; To

Secondary Level

MATHS 1073 - 1084

Product code: 006472
Character trait: Attentive
Scripture: Hebrews 2:1

Find the perimeter of a polygon; Find the length of each side of a regular polygon; Use a formula to find the area of a rectangle; Use a formula to find the area of a parallelogram; Classify triangles by kinds of angles and by the number of degrees in each angle; Use inverse operations to solve for the missing angle measure of a triangle; Describe and identify the parts of a circle; Learn about the relationship between the parts of a circle; Describe and identify solid figures; Compare plane figures and solid figures; Learn about volume and cubic units; Use formula to find the volume of a rectangular prism; Determine whether a given situation is calling for perimeter, area or volume; Solve word problems

Product code: 406073
Character trait: Confident
Scripture: Philippians 4:13

To practice reading writing whole numbers through to hundred trillions; To review writing powers of ten in standard notation; To review writing numbers in expanded notation using exponents; Review the commutative, associative and identity properties for addition and multiplication; To learn the distributive property; To review the basic operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division; To review comparing and ordering fractions and mixed numbers; To review addition and subtraction of fractions from whole and mixed numbers; To review exponents; To learn to identify and solve for perfect squares and square roots; To review basic number theory and concepts of fractions; To find the prime factors of a number; To solve word problems by estimating answers

Product code: 406074
Character trait: Courageous
Scripture: Deuteronomy 31:6

To review basic concepts of fractions; To review addition and subtraction of mixed numbers; To review changing mixed numbers to improper fractions; To review multiplying and dividing fractions and mixed numbers; To review solving word problems using fractions and mixed numbers; To review the properties of addition and multiplication for fractions; To review naming, comparing and ordering decimals; To review changing decimals to fractions and fractions to decimals; To review adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing decimals; To review multiplying and dividing decimals by powers of ten; To review identifying terminating and repeating decimals; To review rounding decimals to the nearest tenth, hundredth, and thousandth; to solve word problems by estimating mixed numbers and decimals

Product code: 406075
Character trait: Forgiving
Scripture: Colossians 3:13

To rank a list of data; To determine the mean, mode, median and range from a list of data; To identify outliers; To draw frequency tables; To
review and expand drawing graphs representing a specific list of data (bar, line, circle and pictographs); To graphically represent and interpret data from various displays including histograms, stem and leaf plots, and box and whisker plots; To collect, analyze and present data about a problem situation involving two data sets; To review and expand learning about probability; To express probability as ratios, decimals, and percents; To construct sample spaces using lists, tree diagrams, and the counting principle; To identify the complement; To find the probability for compound events, both dependent and independent; To distinguish between permutations and combinations and use factorial notation to solve for each; To solve word problems using probability; permutations, and combinations

1076 Product code: 406076
Character trait: Humble
Scripture: 1 Peter 5:5
To review and expand using the order of operations for evaluating numeric expressions, whole numbers, fractions and decimals; To review order of operations and expand to include variables; To review variables; To translate word phrases and word problems into numeric expressions for all operations; To translate word phrases and word problems into algebraic expressions; To review and expand evaluating algebraic expressions given the value of its variable; To review learning about equations (open sentences and solutions); To write equations for word sentences; To review and expand solving one-step equations; To solve two-step equations; To review and expand using equations to solve written problems; To review and expand writing a function rule (as an equation) for a function table; To learn about integers; To compare and order integers; To use a number line to model addition and subtraction of integers; To add and subtract positive and negative integers; To multiply and divide positive and negative integers; To read and write equations with integers; To solve equations with integers; To plot and identify plotted points on a coordinate plain; To review negative exponents; To define a set; To learn proper set notation; To draw Venn diagrams

1078 Product code: 406078
Character trait: Determined
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 2:2
To write numbers in scientific notation; To change numbers from scientific notation back to standard form; To describe and recognize rational and irrational numbers; To review ratios and proportions; To describe and solve for equivalent ratios; To solve proportions using tables and cross products; To solve application problems using proportions; To solve word problems using proportions in similar triangles, map scales, unit cost, and unit price; To use the distance formula to solve for distance, rate, and time; To convert between English and metric measures

1079 Product code: 406079
Character trait: Equitable
Scripture: Proverbs 1:3
To review changing fractions, decimals, and mixed numbers to equivalent percents; To review changing percents to equivalent fractions and decimals; To review the percent equivalents of commonly used fractions; To memorize the percent equivalents of commonly used fractions; To change fractional percents to fractions and decimals; To learn about percents greater than 100%; To compare, order, and determine equivalent relationships among fractions, decimals and percents; To review and expand finding the percent of a number; To review and expand finding what percent one number is of another; To find a number when a percent of it is known; To solve word problems using percents

1080 Product code: 406080
Character trait: Perseverant
Scripture: Galatians 6:9
To review basic geometry concepts: points, line segments, lines and rays; To review angles and kinds of angles: acute, obtuse, right and straight; To review and expand using a protractor to measure angles; To identify the kinds of angles formed by a transversal; To learn to use a compass and straightedge to make geometric constructions; To learn to construct congruent line segments; To learn to construct a perpendicular bisector of a line; To learn to construct and bisect angles; To learn to construct parallel lines; To review classifying triangles by angles and expand to classifying triangles by sides; To learn about the corresponding parts of congruent triangles; To learn to construct congruent triangles; To review and expand learning about polygons up to ten sides; To review classifying quadrilaterals; To learn about the diagonals of quadrilaterals; To determine the measure of the interior angles of a quadrilateral

1081 Product code: 406081
Character trait: Respectful
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:13
To review and expand learning about congruent and similar polygons; To review plotting the points of the vertices of a polygon on a coordinate plane; To locate the ordered pair of the other vertex on a coordinate plane given the coordinates of three vertices of a square or rectangle; To review calculating the perimeter of polygons; To use formulas to find the perimeters of rectangles and squares; To use the perimeter of a quadrilateral to find a missing dimension; To use a formula to find the area of a rectangle, square, and parallelogram; To calculate the area of irregular shapes; To review the parts of a circle and expand to include arcs and central angles; To use formulas to find the circumference of a circle; To use a formula to find the area of a circle; To review and expand learning about solids (polyhedrons); To compare and contrast the number of faces, vertices, and edges
of three-dimensional figures; To learn how to find
the surface area of rectangular, cubic and
triangular prisms

Character trait: Considerate
Scripture: Philipians 2:4
To review and expand reading and writing whole
numbers through the hundred trillions' place; To
round and estimate with whole numbers; To
reinforce the basic operations of addition,
subtraction, multiplication, and division ; To solve
word problems for the basic operations of addition,
subtraction, multiplication, and division ; To review
and expand the properties of numbers-
commutative, associative, identify, and distributive ;
To reinforce basic number theory and fractions; To
add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions and mixed
numbers; To name, compare, and order decimals; To
review and expand terminating and repeating decimals; To change fractions to
decimals and decimals to fractions; To add,
subtract, multiply, and divide decimals; To round
decimals to specified place values

Character trait: Submissive
Scripture: Hebrews 13:17
To review using a formula to find the volume of a
rectangular prism; To determine whether a given
situation is calling for surface area or volume; To
describe the relationship between the edge lengths
and the volume of similar prisms; To learn some
Biblical principles of finance; To learn to prepare a
budget; To learn the value of savings; To learn
about the services provided by banks; To examine
some Biblical principles to guide investing; To learn
about investing money

Character trait: Tolerant
Scripture: Romans 14:13
To learn to make change; To use circle graphs with
budgets to show decimal and percent relationships; To
learn how interest is earned; To learn how
interest is charged; To calculate simple and
compound interest; To solve problems involving
tips, discounts, and sales tax; To calculate profit
and loss of sales; To calculate rate of profit and
loss; To calculate commission and net proceeds;
To calculate rate of commission; To calculate
discounts and net prices

Character trait: Available
Scripture: Matthew 9:9
To use the metric units of length, mass, and
volume; To learn the standard units and the
derived units; To convert units; To work practical
applications using the units; To use the standard
metric unit of temperature

Character trait: Creative
Scripture: Romans 12:2
To review integers and the absolute value of
integers; To use a number line to compare and
order integers; To add, subtract, multiply, and
divide integers; To write numbers in standard form
and in scientific notation; To learn to multiply and
divide powers with the same base; To learn to
multiply numbers in scientific notation; To use
negative and zero exponents; To learn to raise a
power to a power; To learn to raise a product to a
power; To understand the base of a number
system; To convert from the binary and octal
systems to the decimal system; To expand the use of
perfect squares roots; To use a calculator to find
the squares and square roots of numbers; To learn
to simplify radicals; To estimate the value of a
number that is not a perfect square

Character trait: Friendly
Scripture: Proverbs 18:24
To review the meaning of ratios and proportions;
To determine the equality of ratios; To solve
proportions using cross products; To calculate rates
and unit rates; To solve application problems using
proportions in similarity, scaling, unit costs, and related measurement units; To solve word
problems using proportions in similarity, scaling,
unit costs, and related measurement units; To find
the scale factor of a dilution; To use the
Pythagorean Theorem to find length of the
hypotenuse and legs of right triangles; To use the
tangent, sine, and cosine ratios to find the length of
the hypotenuse and legs of right triangles

Character trait: Diligent
Scripture: Colossians 3:23
To translate word phrases and word problems into
algebraic expressions; To review and expand using
the order of operations for evaluating algebraic
expressions; To write equations for word
sentences; To solve one-step equations; To solve
two-step equations; To learn to add, subtract,
multiply, and divide monomials; To solve equations
using fractions; To solve problems using formulas
as equations; To learn to solve formulas for any
variable within the formula; To learn to solve
equations using exponents
Scripture: Ephesians 5:19
To learn to use measures of central tendency to analyze a set of data; To make and evaluate frequency tables and line plots; To read graphs correctly; To make and interpret data from various graphs including histograms, bar, line, and circle graphs; stem and leaf plots, and box and whisker plots; To analyze and present data about a problem situation involving two data sets; To review and expand learning about probability; To express probability as ratios, decimals, and percents; To construct sample spaces using tree diagrams and the counting principle; To review and expand finding the number of permutations and combinations using factorial notation to solve for each; To find combinations using Pascal’s Triangle

1091 Product code: 406091
Character trait: Observant
Scripture: Mark 14:38
To review and expand basic geometry concepts; To review and expand using a protractor to measure and construct angles; To identify intersecting lines and the angles formed by them; To identify the angles formed when a parallel lines are cut by a transversal; To calculate the measure of an unknown angle based on the relationship between the angles formed when parallel lines are cut by a transversal; To use a compass and straightedge to make geometric constructions; To learn to classify triangles and identify congruent triangles; To review and expand classifying quadrilaterals and polygons by sides and angles; To find the sum of the measure of the interior angles of a polygon; To use formulas to find the area of polygons; To use formulas to find the area and circumference of circles; To use formulas to find the volume of prisms, cylinders, pyramids, cones, and spheres; To learn the formulas for calculating the volume of prisms, cylinders, pyramids, cones, and spheres; To calculate the volume of prisms, cylinders, pyramids, cones, and spheres

1093 Product code: 406093
Character trait: Responsible
Scripture: Romans 14:12
To review and expand graphing points on a coordinate plane; To graph ordered pairs on a coordinate plane; To identify the domain and range of a relation; To determine if a relation is a function; To learn to use functional notation; To graph linear equations with two variables on a coordinate plane; To graph vertical and horizontal lines; To find the slope of a line; To learn to identify and write an equation in slope-intercept form; To solve a system of two simultaneous equations by graphing; To graph and describe translations; To graph reflections and identify lines of symmetry; To graph rotations and identify rotational symmetry

1094 Product code: 406094
Character trait: Tactful
Scripture: Colossians 4:6
To solve problems in length, weight, and volume using the metric system of measurement; To learn the relationships between the English and metric systems of measurement; To convert the English system to the metric system; To convert the metric system to the English system; To convert Fahrenheit degrees to Celsius degrees; To convert Fahrenheit degrees to Celsius degrees; To convert Celsius degrees to Kelvin

1095 Product code: 406095
Character trait: Truthful
Scripture: Ephesians 4:25
To write fractions and decimals as percents; To write percents as fractions and decimals; To find percents greater than 100%; To find a part of a number when the percent and whole are known; To find a percent of a number when the part and whole are known; To find a number when the percent and part are known; To find percent of increase and decrease; To calculate profit and loss on sales; To calculate markup, amount of discount, sales price, and regular price; To calculate simple and compound interest and find the value of an investment

1096 Product code: 406096
Character trait: Committed
Scripture: Psalm 37:5
To determine interest payments on loans; To determine sales tax on sales at varying percentages; To determine the basis of property taxes; To calculate property taxes; To define different types of life insurance; To determine basic life insurance rates and policies; To discuss types of automobile insurance

ALGEBRA I 1097 – 1108
Support DVDs available

1097 Product code: 006497
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 15:58
Definitions of algebra, signs of operation, algebraic expressions; Exponents, radical signs, powers, and roots; Order of operations for combining terms; Adding, Subtracting, Multiplying and dividing positive and negative numbers; Stating numerical relationships

1098 Product code: 006498
Scripture: Joshua 24:15
Solving and proving algebraic equations: equations with one unknown, axioms for solving algebraic equations, transposing terms in algebraic equations, simplifying equations by multiplying or dividing, and equations with parentheses; Word problems

1099 Product code: 006499
Scripture: Ezekiel 44:23
Review of monomials in addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; Polynomials in proper Order in addition, subtraction, multiplication and division; Review of basic math and algebra
Recognizing and factoring the difference of two squares; Recognizing and factoring a perfect square trinomial; Factoring polynomials

Reducing and simplifying of algebraic equations; Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of algebraic equations; Simplifying complex fractions; Substituting numerical values and simplifying; Solving and proving fractional equations; Word problems; Review of basic math and algebra

Recognizing sets and subsets; Stating the union and intersection of sets; Using Venn diagrams; Recognizing, solving and graphing equations with one unknown; Solving and graphing compound inequalities; Solving and graphing inequalities with two unknowns

Multiplying and dividing terms with exponents; Using terms with a zero exponent; Changing terms with negative exponents to terms with positive exponents; Finding roots and powers of expressions; Using fractional exponents; Simplifying radical terms; Finding square roots; Using the Pythagorean Theorem; Review of basic math

Radical equations; incomplete quadratic equations; Quadratic equations: factoring, completing the square and the quadratic formula; Word problems; Review of basic algebra

Ratio and proportion; Evaluating formulas; Relationship between variables in formulas; Stating and solving problems about work, money and mixtures

Review of concepts taught in Algebra PACE’s 1097-1107; Comprehensive Final Test

To recognize special pairs of angles; To identify the parts of circles; To calculate the circumference, are, length of an arc, and area of a sector in circles; To learn about central angles and types of arcs; To prove arcs and chords of circles congruent; To apply corresponding parts of congruent triangles are congruent; To use the LL, LA, HA, and HL Theorems in proofs; To recognize auxiliary lines; To recognize and learn to prove overlapping triangles congruent; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait — deferent

Objectives: To learn how to use indirect proofs to prove theorems; To memorize the theorems dealing with parallel lines, perpendicular lines, and triangles; To identify angles formed when a transversal intersects parallel lines; To know which angles must be congruent for two lines to be parallel when intersected by a transversal; To be able to identify the converse of a theorem; To learn the sum of the angles of a triangle and the resulting corollaries; To review construction of angles and perpendicular lines; To learn how to construct parallel lines; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait — discreet

Objectives: To learn the different classifications of polygons; To recognize the different types of quadrilaterals; To know the properties of parallelograms; To be able to prove quadrilaterals to be parallelograms; To learn the characteristics of rectangles and rhombuses; To learn theorems related to parallel lines, transversals, and midpoints; To learn how to divide a segment into any number of congruent segments; To discover the characteristics of trapezoids and isosceles trapezoids; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait — fearless

Objectives: To be able to draw and describe a locus of points and the intersection of loci; To identify the parts of circles; To learn postulates concerning circles; To calculate the circumference, are, length of an arc, and area of a sector in circles; To learn about central angles and types of arcs; To prove arcs and chords of circles congruent; To learn about the types of tangents; To apply corresponding parts of congruent triangles are congruent; To use the LL, LA, HA, and HL Theorems in proofs; To recognize auxiliary lines; To recognize and learn to prove overlapping triangles congruent; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait — fearless

Objectives: To learn how to use indirect proofs to prove theorems; To memorize the theorems dealing with parallel lines, perpendicular lines, and triangles; To identify angles formed when a transversal intersects parallel lines; To know which angles must be congruent for two lines to be parallel when intersected by a transversal; To be able to identify the converse of a theorem; To learn the sum of the angles of a triangle and the resulting corollaries; To review construction of angles and perpendicular lines; To learn how to construct parallel lines; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait — discreet

Objectives: To learn the different classifications of polygons; To recognize the different types of quadrilaterals; To know the properties of parallelograms; To be able to prove quadrilaterals to be parallelograms; To learn the characteristics of rectangles and rhombuses; To learn theorems related to parallel lines, transversals, and midpoints; To learn how to divide a segment into any number of congruent segments; To discover the characteristics of trapezoids and isosceles trapezoids; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait — fearless
theorems of tangency to proofs; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait - gentle

1114 Product code: 006514
Objectives: To learn about inscribed and circumscribed circles; To learn to find the measure of an inscribed angle; To learn to find the measures of angles formed by tangents and secants; To learn about circle constructions; To learn wisdom principles relating to the character trait - loyalty

1115 Product code: 006515
Objectives: To learn the properties on inequalities; To be able to apply the Exterior Angle Inequality Theorem; To use the Triangle Inequality Corollary; To prove inequalities within one triangle; To work proofs using the Hinge Theorem and its converse; To learn theorems concerning inequalities in circles; To use the theorems for proofs in circles; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait - patient

1116 Product code: 006516
Objectives: To review ratios and proportions from algebra; To learn about the properties of proportions; To use the AA Similarity Theorem; To use the Right Triangle Similarity Corollary; To prove figures similar; To learn about segment proportionalities; To discover the relationship between triangles and parallel lines; To understand the SAS and SSS Similarity Theorems; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait - purposeful

1117 Product code: 006517
Objectives: To find the geometric mean of proportions; To learn to simplify radicals; To discover the significance of altitude in right angles; To construct a geometric mean; To apply the Pythagorean Theorem to right angles; To use the 30-60 Right Triangle Theorem and the Isosceles Right Triangle Theorem; To apply the trigonometric ratios to find the lengths of sides and the measures of angles or right triangles; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait - self-controlled

1118 Product code: 006518
Objectives: To learn how to find the perimeter of a polygon; To find the area of a rectangle, parallelogram, triangle, rhombus, and trapezoid; To learn about a polyhedron; To find the lateral area and total area of a prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone, and sphere; To find the volume of a prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone, and sphere; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait - thorough

1119 Product code: 006519
Objectives: To learn about the coordinate plane; To be able to use the distance and midpoint formulas; To use the slope of a line in graphing equations; To apply the slope-intercept form to graph equations; To be able to determine, from the slope, if lines are parallel or perpendicular; To learn how to graph circles; To apply the coordinate system in geometric proofs; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait - appreciative

1120 Product code: 006520
Objectives: To learn about transformations; To learn to reflect figures over lines and across points; To memorize the properties of isometrics; To use the transformations of translation, rotation, and glide reflection; To identify line, rotational, and point symmetry; To learn about dilations; To consider wisdom principles relating to the character trait - concerned

1121 Product code: 006521
Set Theory: Sets and Elements; Equal and Equivalent Sets; Finite and Infinite Sets; Sets and Subsets; Open Sentences; Union Intersection, and

Senior Secondary Level
ALGEBRA II 1121 – 1132
Support DVDs available

1122 Product code: 006522
Arithmetic Sequences and Series; Arithmetic Sequences; The nth Term; Arithmetic Means; Arithmetic Series; Summation Notation; Geometric Sequences and Series; Geometric Sequences; The nth Term; Geometric Means; Geometric Series; Infinite Geometric Series; Open Sentences in One Variable; Algebraic Terminology; Adding Polynomials; Subtracting Polynomials; Combining Polynomials; Solving the Open Sentence; Inequalities

1123 Product code: 006523
Linear Equations: Graphing Ordered Pairs; Graphing Linear Equations; Slope Formula; Slope of the Line Ax + By = C; Graphs and Linear Equations; Graphing by Using the Slope Method; Point-Slope Equation; Two-Point Equation; Slope-Intercept Equation; Parallel and Perpendicular Lines; Systems of Linear Equations; Classifications of Two Linear Equations; Solving Simultaneous Equations by Using the Linear Combinations Method; Inconsistent and Dependent Systems of Equations

1124 Product code: 006524
Reviewing Polynomials: Laws of Exponents; Product or Quotient of a Monomial and a Polynomial; Product of Two Binomials; Squares of Binomials; Product of a Binomial and a Trinomial; Factoring Integers and Monomial Factoring; Factoring Monomials from Polynomials; Reviewing Trinomial Factoring; Group Factoring; Factoring the Difference of Squares; Factoring Perfect Square Trinomials; Factoring the Sum and Difference of two Cubes; Solving Algebraic Expressions; Fractional Exponents; Equalities; Inequalities; Division of Polynomials
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Mathematics Topics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>006526</td>
<td>First-Degree Functions: Relations; Functions; Inverse of a Relation; Linear Equations; Relations and Slope; Linear Inequalities; Direct Variation; Second-Degree Functions: Quadratic Functions; Axis of Symmetry and the Vertex; Minimum and Maximum Points; Completing the Square; Axis of Symmetry and the Vertex from ( y = a(x - h)^2 + k ); Further Considerations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006527</td>
<td>Radicals: Square Roots; Roots of Radicals; Rational and Irrational Numbers; Operating with Radicals: Products and Quotients; Sums and Differences; Simplification of Radicals; Rationalizing Denominators; Radicals and Exponents; Radicals and Equations; Radicals within Complex Numbers; Pure Imaginary Numbers; imaginary and Real Numbers; Complex Conjugates and Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006528</td>
<td>Quadratic Equations: Solving Quadratics by Factoring; Fractional Equations and Quadratics; Solving Quadratics by Completing the Square; Quadratic Solutions: The Quadratic Formula; The Discriminant and Solutions; Quadratic Coefficients; Polynomial Functions: Evaluating, Polynomial Functions; Synthetic Substitution; Remainder Theorem; Factor Theorem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006529</td>
<td>Quadratic Relations: Distance Formula; Circles: Centre at Origin; Circles: Centre at ((h, k)); the Parabola, Ellipse, and Hyperbola: Parabolas: Vertex at Origin; Sketching the Graph of a Parabola; Parabolas: Vertex at ((h, k)); Quadratic Equations in Parabolic Form; Ellipses: Centre at Origin; Hyperbolas: Centre at Origin; Quadratic Systems: Quadratic-Linear Systems; Quadratic-Quadratic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006530</td>
<td>Exponential Functions: Review of Laws of Exponents; Irrational Exponents; Inverse of ( y = ax ); Logarithms: Meaning of a Logarithm; Logarithmic Properties; Common Logarithms; Mantissa and Characteristic; Interpolation; Antilogarithms; Computations and Logarithms: Computations; Logarithmic Equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006531</td>
<td>Permutations: Illustrations of Permutations; Factorial Notation; Permutation Notation; No distinct Elements; Combinations and Binomial Expansions: Illustrations of Combinations; Binomial Theorem; Pascal’s Triangle; Probability: Illustrations of Probability; Combinations and Probability; Success and Failure; Probability and Odds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006532</td>
<td>Matrices: Matrix Addition and Subtraction; Scalar and Matrix Multiplication; the Product of Matrices with Different Dimensions; Axioms of Matrices: Addition Axioms; Multiplication Axioms; Determinants and Systems of Equations: 2 x 2 Determinants; Systems of Two Linear Equations; Determinants and Two Linear Equations; 3 x Determinants; Systems of Three Linear Equations; Determinants and Three Linear Equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006533</td>
<td>Scripture: Revelation 1:8, 2, Corinthians 4:18 and Hebrews 5:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006534</td>
<td>Scripture: Hosea 2:23, Acts 10:45 and Isaiah 45:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>006535</td>
<td>Scripture: Ecclesiastes 1:5, Ecclesiastes 1:9 and Hebrews 13:8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRIGONOMETRY 1133-1138**

1133 Product code: 006533

To review properties of angles and triangles Learn definitions of the six trigonometric functions for acute angles; Find the values of the trigonometric functions using a graphing calculator Establish and use basic trigonometric identities Show that the values of the trigonometric functions depend only on the angle Solve problems involving right triangles Begin a study notebook for trigonometry Study the eternal nature of God and His plan for mankind

1134 Product code: 006534

Review properties of the Cartesian coordinate plane Measure angles in both degrees and radians Define the six trigonometric functions for any angle Understand the trig functions are well-defined Find reference angles and know how to use them Use the unit circle to find values of the trig functions Use identities and quadrants to find missing trig values Study the well-defined plan of God for all mankind

1135 Product code: 006535

Convert among speeds associated with a tire Express intervals of real numbers in interval notation Graph the sine and cosine functions by plotting points Graph all six trig functions using a graphing calculator Find the domain, range and period of a trig function Determine the amplitude of a sine or cosine function Identify special points on a graph using a graphing calculator Study how God’s dependability is evident in His Creation

1136 Product code: 006536

Convert data to a more convenient form; Create a scatter plot for a set of bivariate data Use sinusoidal regression to model data; Verify trigonometric identities; Learn several more important sets of identities; Define the inverse functions for sine, cosine and tangent; Find angle
measures for the length of the sides of a triangle
Study the relationship between man's plans and
God's sovereignty

1137  Product code: 006537
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 10:13, Deuteronomy 31:8
and John 19:30
Solve trig equations graphically; Solve trig
equations algebraically using the unit circle; Solve
trig equations algebraically using the inverse trig
functions To find missing lengths and angle
measures using the Law of Sines To find missing
lengths and angle measures using the Law of
Cosines Distinguish among AAS, ASA, SAS, SSS,
and the Ambiguous Case; Find the areas of
triangles using trigonometry; Study God’s solutions
to man’s problems

1138  Product code: 006538
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 2:7, 1 Corinthians 13:12
and 1 Timothy 3:16
Conclude our study of triangles; Model simple
harmonic motion; Learn the polar coordinate
system and graph equations in the polar plane
Convert equations and points between rectangular
and polar coordinates; Review complex numbers
and complex number arithmetic; Graph complex
numbers as points in a plane; Multiply complex
numbers in polar form and find powers and roots of
complex numbers; Realize our incomplete
understanding of God

SENIOR MATHS I 1 - 11

1  Product code: 006801
The graphic calculator: This unit instructs students
in the use of the graphic calculator

2  Product code: 006802
Variation: Examination of ratios and rates; direct
variation, inverse variation, joint variation, part
variation

3  Product code: 006803

4  Product code: 006804
Arithmetic and Geometric Progressions: The study
of arithmetic and geometric sequences covering
standard forms of arithmetic and geometric
sequence, mean and means, series, and the sum
of n terms

5  Product code: 006805
Univariate Data: Working with data - variables, the
collection of data, categorical data and numerical
data

6  Product code: 006806
Indices and Logarithmic Functions: Incorporating
the index form; Rational indices, exponential
functions, and indicial equations

7  Product code: 006807
Growth and decay of money: The study of
compound interest; The use of the number of
interest periods or growth adjustments, contrast
investments using simple and compound interest,
calculate the principal, the time, and estimate the
number of interest periods; Flat rate depreciation,
reducing balance depreciation and unit cost
depreciation

8  Product code: 006808
Data descriptors: The study of the mean of grouped
and ungrouped data, the advantages and
disadvantages of the use of the mean and its
standard deviation; The study of the median, the
mode and skewed data

9  Product code: 006809
Relations and functions: Define and describe
functions and relations; Define table values, domain,
range and odd and even functions; Sketch
graphs to test and to model different functions and
relationships; Find the permissible x and y values
for a variety of functions

10  Product code: 006810
Periodic functions: The radian measure;
Geometrical definitions of the tangent function,
specific periodic functions, reciprocal trigonometric
functions and special angles

11  Product code: 006811
Introduction to differentiation: Focusing on tangents
and secants, limits and continuity, theorems and
points of discontinuity; The derivative of a function
and differentiation from first principles;
Differentiation rules relating to a constant, a power,
a constant times a function, the sum of two
functions and the difference of two functions

SENIOR MATHS II 12 - 22

12  Product code: 006812
Sketching Graphs: Students will work with linear
functions including: simultaneous equations with
practical examples, modeling linear functions
including break even analysis, polynomial functions
including quadratic functions and modeling them,
higher order simultaneous equations; A study of
cubic functions will be covered, including their
modeling, quartic functions, and rational functions,
including rectangular hyperbola; The unit concludes
with inverse functions and their graphs

13  Product code: 006813
Trigonometric Graphs: This unit covers
trigonometric functions including angles in different
quadrants; trigonometric functions with a negative
angle including sine, cosine and tangent; Section 2
covers graphing trigonometric functions, the unit
circle and the tangent, changing the parameters
including dilation, translation, and reflection; The
student will also sketch trigonometric functions,
including phase shift, identifying functions, domain
and range and applications of this work
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 006814</th>
<th>Applications of Derivatives: This unit involves interpretation and application of the derivative both algebraically and geometrically; Particle motion in a straight line is examined with attention given to position, velocity and acceleration; Application of differentiation and of rates of change is treated; Students study the equation of the tangent, the equation of the normal and the angle between two curves; The unit also covers increasing and decreasing functions, the nature of stationary values including the second derivative test, greatest and least values and points of inflection and applications of the derivative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 006815</td>
<td>Differentiation Rules: Relevant concepts of continuity limits are dealt with including convergent and divergent sequences, the limit of a function, including limit theorems, the derivative of a function including polynomials, rules for differentiation including the second derivative, and piecewise-defined functions; The chain rule, product rule, and quotient rule assist with further differentiation of more complex functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 006816</td>
<td>Antidifferentiation: The student will study antidifferentiation including indefinite integrals and the family of curves, integrating the sum of difference of functions, definite integrals including properties of definite integrals, areas bounded by a curve including the mid-point and trapezoid rules, and the calculation of area including the area between a curve and the y-axis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 006817</td>
<td>Probability: This unit examines the introduction to set notation and probability theory, the probability of an event, developing sample spaces including lattice and tree diagrams, complementary and mutually exclusive events, and the addition law of probability; The student will also study independent events, the multiplication law of probability, and conditional probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 006818</td>
<td>Discrete Probability Distributions: Students will focus on random variables including a review of probability, probability distribution of discrete random variables, graphing probability distributions, expected values including commercial ones, and expected value theorems including variance and standard deviation; Focus will also be on the binomial probability distribution, parameters and their effects, and expected values and standard deviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 006819</td>
<td>Trigonometric, Exponential and Logarithmic Functions: This unit deals with trigonometric functions including special angles and trigonometric identities, trigonometric derivatives including product and quotient rule and applications of trigonometric derivatives, derivatives of exponential functions, and the exponential function; The student also deals with indices and logarithms, derivatives of logarithmic functions, the integration of trigonometric and exponential functions and the integration of ( \frac{1}{x} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 006820</td>
<td>Applications of the Integral: Attention will be given to areas between two curves, volumes of revolution including rotations about the x and y axis, rates of changes including total changes from given rates of changes and related rates and differential equations; Attention will also be given to growth and decay and applications of exponential derivatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 006821</td>
<td>The Normal Distribution: This study incorporates continuous probability distributions, the normal distribution including the properties of the normal distribution curve, probabilities less than 0.5, applications, solving the impossible and confidence limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 006822</td>
<td>Hypothesis Testing: This final unit deals with identifying a hypothesis, the statistical hypothesis, testing the null hypothesis and the sign test; In the testing of a hypothesis the student will deal with acceptable level of error, levels of significance and binomial distribution; Confidence intervals and upper and lower confidence limits are also treated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE-CALCULUS 11-20**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 061011</th>
<th>To distinguish a function from a relation and state its range and domain; write and use function notation; Combine functions with arithmetic operations including compositions of functions; To find the inverse of a function if it has one</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 061012</td>
<td>To identify and graph polynomial functions of degree one and two; To identify and graph the exponential function and its inverse; the logarithmic function; To graph combinations of the functions in objectives one and two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 061013</td>
<td>To define and use the six trigonometric functions; To correctly use the trigonometric tables; To reduce angles to a first quadrant angle; To evaluate special function values of 30-, 45-, and 60-degree angles; To evaluate the quadrantarl function values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 061014</td>
<td>To define the radian unit of measure; To convert radian measure to angle measure, and conversely angle measure to radian measure; To graph the six trigonometric functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code: 061015</td>
<td>To identify the amplitude of a trigonometric function and graph the functions with various amplitudes; To identify the period of a trigonometric function and graph the functions with various periods; To identify the phase shift of a trigonometric function and graph the functions with various phase shifts; To simplify various trigonometric expressions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
16  **Product code:** 061016  
To develop and apply the sum and difference formulas; To develop and apply the double-angle formulas; To develop and apply the half-angle formulas and to develop and apply all multiple angle formulas in identities and equations

17  **Product code:** 061017  
To define trigonometric functions with reference to the right triangle; To use the right triangle, trigonometric functions, and parallelogram of forces in applied problems to determine horizontal and vertical components and the resultant; To solve applied problems by using the Laws of Cosines and Sines; To solve navigation problems using the trigonometric functions and Law of Cosines and Sines

18  **Product code:** 061018  
To define the inverse trigonometric functions; To graph the inverse functions; To apply the inverse functions to problem situations

19  **Product code:** 061019  
To convert Cartesian coordinates to polar coordinates; To convert polar coordinates to Cartesian coordinates; To graph polar coordinates; To convert equations from Cartesian form to polar form and conversely and to graph polar coordinates; To graph functions that are combinations of other functions; To identify the sine and cos series and compute the values of these functions from the series; To solve equations of higher degree involving the trigonometric functions

20  **Product code:** 061020  
A study of algebraic and trigonometric functions, logarithmic, and exponential functions, trigonometric series and equations, and special applications
BUSINESS

GENERAL BUSINESS 97 - 108

97  Product code: 082097
An introduction to business: seeing how the individual, the family, the nation, and the world are involved

98  Product code: 082098
A study in consumer behavior: his income, motives for buying, and how he is influenced by advertising

99  Product code: 082099
A study of how business sells to the consumer: manufacturing, quality control, transporting the product, pricing factors, and satisfying the consumer

100 Product code: 082100
Individuals in the world of business: the consumer, the worker, the manager, and the personnel

101 Product code: 082101
A study of corporations: the charter, the directors, management and labour, and organization

102 Product code: 082102
A study of careers in business: professions, occupations, salaries and wages, benefits, and planning a career

103 Product code: 082103
A study of production: types, control and organization, facilities, and inventory control

104 Product code: 082104
A study of business relationships with labour government: labour unions, collective bargaining, federal regulation, taxation, and community relations

105 Product code: 082105
A study of human needs in business: job specialization and enrichment, leadership styles, meeting of human needs

106 Product code: 082106
A study of banking: commercial banking, the Federal Reserve, savings and loan institutions, insurance companies, and investment bankers

107 Product code: 082107
A study of capital: assets, working capital, equity capital, borrowed capital, budget, and records

108 Product code: 082108
A study of international business, the reasons for it and the problems that hinder it

BUSINESS MATHS 1-12

1  Product code: 4082109
Character trait: Faithful
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 4:2
To add whole numbers; To add whole numbers using combinations of ten; To add a series of numbers vertically and horizontally; To check addition by reversing the order; To check addition by casting out nines; To find the lowest common denominator and add fractions; To add decimals and to learn to be faithful

2  Product code: 4082110
Character trait: Appreciative
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:8
To subtract whole numbers; To subtract numbers that are written horizontally; To check subtraction by using addition; To check subtraction by casting out nines; To subtract fractions; To subtract and check decimals; To reconcile a checking account; To make change for a purchase and to learn to be appreciative

3  Product code: 4082111
Character trait: Consistent
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 15:58
To multiply whole numbers; To check multiplication by the reverse order method; To check multiplication by casting out nines; To check multiplication by using division; To multiply decimals; To multiply by powers of ten (10, 100, 1,000); To multiply using fractions and mixed numbers; To apply multiplication to extensions on business forms and to learn to be consistent

4  Product code: 4082112
Character trait: Optimistic
Scripture: Romans 8:25
To divide whole numbers; To check division by multiplication; To check division by casting out nines; To divide decimals; To divide mentally by powers of ten; To compute the cost of goods purchased by the hundred, thousand, hundredweight and ton; To compute the average of a set of numbers; To divide fractions; To compute the unit cost of goods; To learn to be optimistic

5  Product code: 4082113
Character trait: Decisive
Scripture: Joshua 24:15
To define the percentage; To change a percent to a fraction; To change a percent to a decimal; To change a decimal to a percent; To change a fraction to a percent; To round numbers; To find the percentage when the rate and the base are known; To find the rate when the percentage and the base are known; To find the base when the percentage and the rate are known and to learn to be decisive

6  Product code: 4082114
Character trait: Punctual
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1
To find gross wages using an hourly-wage system; To find gross wages using overtime; To find total hours worked using a timecard; To find gross wages using piecework; To find gross wages using piecework plus an hourly rate; To find gross wages using commission, graduated commission, and agents commission; To find the rate of commission; To find the amount of sales when commission and rate of commission are known; To use a table to
find federal withholding deductions; To find FICA tax deductions; To find net pay and to learn to be punctual

**PRODUCT CODE:** 4082115  
**CHARACTER TRAIT:** Self-Controlled  
**SCRIPTURE:** 1 Thessalonians 5:22  
To fill out a deposit slip, write a cheque(check) and keep a cheque register; To fill out deposit and withdrawal slips for a savings account and keep a savings account passbook; To find interest paid on savings; To prepare a budget for expenses and income; To find the fixed and running expenses of owning a car; To find the cost of land; To find the net proceeds when selling real estate; To find the cost of real estate to the buyer; To use an amortization table; To prepare an amortization schedule; To find the monthly reserve needed to pay insurance and taxes on real estate; To calculate utility costs and to learn to be self-controlled.

**PRODUCT CODE:** 4082116  
**CHARACTER TRAIT:** Loyal  
**SCRIPTURE:** John 15:13  
To define the market value and assessed value of a home; To state how the property tax rate is set; To calculate property tax; To define and calculate sales tax; To define income tax; To name the basic forms used with income tax; To calculate FICA and self-employment taxes; To calculate social security benefits; To define and calculate excise taxes; To define and calculate import taxes (specific and ad valorem duties); To learn to be loyal.

**PRODUCT CODE:** 4082117  
**CHARACTER TRAIT:** Generous  
**SCRIPTURE:** Acts 20:35  
Define the terms related to insurance; name and define four types of life insurance; To find the cash value of a life insurance policy; To understand the importance and function of homeowners insurance; To name and define four major types of car insurance; To read various insurance information.

**PRODUCT CODE:** 4082118  
**CHARACTER TRAIT:** Discerning  
**SCRIPTURE:** Ezekiel 44:23  
To compute trade discounts; To find the net price; To find the single discount rate equivalent to a series of trade discounts; To find the list price when the net price and rate of trade discount are known; To find the cash discount and cash price on a purchase; To find the retail discount and the sale price; To find the rate of retail discount; To find the regular price when the discount and rate of discount are known; To find the regular price when the sale price and the rate of discount are known; To find the bank discount and the proceeds on a note; To find the date of maturity on a note; To find the number of days between two given dates; To find the proceeds on discounted noninterest-bearing and interest-bearing notes; To learn to be discerning.

**PRODUCT CODE:** 4082119  
**CHARACTER TRAIT:** Prudent  
**SCRIPTURE:** Proverbs 14:15  
To verify the extensions and totals on an invoice; To find net purchases; To use a table to find shipping charges; To find gross profit on retail sales; To find the percent of sales applied toward paying operating expenses; To find net profit or loss; To find the percent that net profit is of gross sales; To find the markup and percent of markup based on the selling price; To find the selling price to obtain a desired markup rate based on the selling price; To find the maximum cost to obtain a given markup rate at a given selling price; To find the selling price when the markup rate is based on the cost; To find the cost when the selling price and markup rate based on cost are known; To find the markup rate based on cost when the cost and markup are known; To find the markup rate based on cost when the markup rate based on the selling price is known; To learn to be prudent.

**ACCOUNTING 121-132**

**PRODUCT CODE:** 082121  
**FIELD:** To define accounting and some of the basic concepts of accounting; To analyze business transactions; To summarize transactions into meaningful categories; To use summarized data in preparing a balance sheet; To prepare a balance sheet; To interpret the balance sheet.

**PRODUCT CODE:** 082122  
**FIELD:** To analyze transactions into the elements affected; To record transactions in accounts by applying debit-credit rules; To journalize transactions; To post data from the journal to accounts of the ledger; To prepare a trial balance; To locate and correct errors.

**PRODUCT CODE:** 082123  
**FIELD:** To relate the periodicity concept to related principles and to the end-of-the-period activities; To use temporary owner’s equity accounts in recording transactions that involve revenue and expenses; To analyze and prepare end-of-the-period adjustments; To prepare a work sheet; To journalize and post adjusting and closing entries; To prepare a Post-Closing Trail balance.
124 Product code: 082124
To measure and account for revenue arising from the sale of merchandise; To measure and account for the cost of goods sold during the accounting period; To complete the periodic summary for merchandising firms; To prepare and interpret financial statements of merchandising firms

125 Product code: 082125
To design four special journals; To record transactions in the special journals; To post data from special journals to accounts in the subsidiary ledgers; To post data from special journals to accounts in the General Ledger; To post General Journal entries to subsidiary ledgers and the General Ledger by using a double-posting technique; To combine these activities into an integrated accounting system

126 Product code: 082126
To describe and define the various kinds of fixed assets; To apply the cost principle and the asset-recognition principle in accounting for fixed assets; To measure the cost and record the purchase of various fixed assets; To define and determine the amounts of depreciation, using four different methods; To amortise intangible assets; To record the depletion of natural resources; To account for expenditures for betterments, repairs, and rearrangements; To record the disposal of fixed assets

127 Product code: 082127
To use the petty-cash system for making certain cash disbursements; To prepare a cash reconciliation; To recognize the essentials of negotiable promissory notes; To calculate and record interest on notes receivable; To discount notes receivable; To account for uncollectible accounts; To estimate bad debts expense

128 Product code: 082128
To price inventories using various assumptions of cost; To evaluate the various methods of pricing inventories; To price the inventory by using the lower-of-cost-or-market method; To price the inventory by using the retail-inventory method; To estimate the inventory by using the gross-profit method; To allocate the cost of the inventory by using the relative-sales method; To account for the purchase and sale of temporary investments; To account for prepaid expenses and accrued revenue

129 Product code: 082129
To define and classify liabilities; To define and account for collections received in advance; To define and account for accrued expenses; To recognize and account for other current liabilities; To evaluate the adequacy of working capital; To evaluate the efficient utilization of working capital; To classify and account for corporate bonds and other long-term liabilities

130 Product code: 082130
To calculate or determine the amount of withheld; income tax and Government taxes to deduct from employees' wages; To identify the appropriate dates for making deposits of income tax and Government taxes; To prepare reports for filing quarterly reports of withheld income tax and Government taxes; To prepare and account for payrolls; To account for payroll taxes

131 Product code: 082131
To relate the law of partnerships to the accounting for partnerships; To distribute profits and losses to the partners equity accounts; To account for the admission of a new partner; To account for the withdrawal of a partner; To account for disposal of the assets of a partnership upon its liquidation; To prepare financial statements for partnerships

132 Product code: 082132
To describe the various characteristics of the corporate form of organization and its advantages and disadvantages; To describe the legal requirements of forming a corporation; To describe the various kinds of capital stock; To account for the organization and operation of a corporation; To prepare financial statements of a corporation; To interpret financial statements of a corporation
**Primary Level**

**ENGLISH 1001 - 1012**

1001 Product code: 007001
Character trait: Attentive
Scripture: Hebrews 2:1
Write beginning and ending sounds; Read and write with the th sound; Read and write sentences

1002 Product code: 007002
Character trait: Confident
Scripture: Philippians 4:13
Write beginning and ending sounds; Read and write with the wh sound. Read and write sentences

1003 Product code: 007003
Character trait: Courageous
Scripture: Deuteronomy 31:6
Read and write a sound words; Read and write with the sh sound; Read and write sentences

1004 Product code: 007004
Character trait: Determined
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 2:2
Read and write sound words; Read and write a sound words; Read and write sentences

1005 Product code: 007005
Character trait: Equitable
Scripture: Proverbs 1:3
Read and write e sound words; Read and write with the ch sound; Read and write sentences

1006 Product code: 007006
Character trait: Forgiving
Scripture: Colossians 3:13
Read and write e sound words; Add s and ing endings; Read and write sentences.

1007 Product code: 007007
Character trait: Humble
Scripture: 1 Peter 5:6
Read and write i sound words; Add s, ing and ed endings; Read and write sentences

1008 Product code: 007008
Character trait: Merciful
Scripture: Luke 6:36
Read and write i sound words; Read and write y sound words; Read and write sentences

1009 Product code: 007009
Character trait: Perseverant
Scripture: Luke 6:36
Read and write o sound words; Read and write oo sound words; Read and write sentences

1010 Product code: 007010
Character trait: Responsible
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:13
Read and write o sound words; Read and write ow sound words; Read and write sentences

1011 Product code: 007011
Character trait: Punctual
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1
Read and write u, u sound words; Read and write oo sound words; Read and write sentences

1012 Product code: 007012
Character trait: Tolerant
Scripture: Romans 14:13
Read and write ow and oo sound words; Read and write ng and ck sound words; Read and write sentences

ENGLISH 1013 – 1024

1013 Product code: 007013
Character trait: Considerate
Scripture: Philippians 2:4
Word endings: s, ed, ing and er; Telling sentences; Asking sentences; Capitals; Ending punctuation (?)

1014 Product code: 007014
Character trait: Creative
Scripture: Romans 12:2
Compound words; Is and are; Was and were; Capitals; Ending punctuation (?); writing and answering questions

1015 Product code: 007015
Character trait: Diligent
Scripture: Colossians 3:23
Learn vowels; Use of a, an, and I; Opposites; Read Sentences, answer questions; Printing practice; Visual discrimination

1016 Product code: 007016
Character trait: Fair
Scripture: Matthew 7:12
Naming things; Read sentences, answer questions

1017 Product code: 007017
Character trait: Joyful
Scripture: Ephesians 5:19
Understanding pictures; Preposition concepts; Word order; Adjective concept; Verb concept

1018 Product code: 007018
Character trait: Observant
Scripture: Mark 14:38
Letter practice; Concepts — same/opposite; Reading paragraphs for comprehension
ENGLISH 1021 - 1048

1021 Product code: 007021
Character trait: Persuasive
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:25
Words with two meanings; Prepositional phrases; Confusing words: No / any; can / may; is / are; does / do

1022 Product code: 007022
Character trait: Responsible
Scripture: Romans 14:12
Homonyms

1023 Product code: 007023
Character trait: Tactful
Scripture: Colossians 4:6
Quotation marks; Apostrophes; Sequence concept; Writing sentence practice To / two / too

1024 Product code: 007024
Character trait: Truthful
Scripture: Ephesians 4:25
Rhyming words; Poetry

ENGLISH 1025 - 1036

1025 Product code: 007025
Character trait: Committed
Scripture: Psalm 37:5
Phonics review; Vowels / consonants; Alphabetizing; Cursive lower case letters

1026 Product code: 007026
Character trait: Consistent
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 15:58
Three types of sentences: imperative, interrogative, exclamatory; Ending punctuation; Cursive lower case letters

1027 Product code: 007027
Character trait: Decisive
Scripture: Joshua 24:15
Nouns; Common / proper; Singular / plural, cursive, connect lower case letters; Visual discrimination

1028 Product code: 007028
Character trait: Meek
Scripture: James 3:13
Compound words; Pronouns; Cursive lower case words; Visual discrimination

1029 Product code: 007029
Character trait: Faithful
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 4:2
Adjectives; Cursive lower case words

1030 Product code: 007030
Character trait: Generous
Scripture: Acts 20:35
Verbs: acting, state of being; Cursive capitals

1031 Product code: 007031
Character trait: Kind
Scripture: Ephesians 4:32
Antonyms; Synonyms; Cursive capital letters

1032 Product code: 007032
Character trait: Optimistic
Scripture: Romans 8:25
Homonyms; Cursive proper names

1033 Product code: 007033
Character trait: Prudent
Scripture: Proverbs 14:15
Words as nouns and also verbs; Prepositions; Using capitals

1034 Product code: 007034
Character trait: Secure
Scripture: Proverbs 14:15
Confusing pairs; A / an, learn / teach, sit / set, let / leave Their / there, its / it's, and can / may, Quotation marks; Commas; Cursive sentences

1035 Product code: 007035
Character trait: Punctual
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1
Confusing words: To / two / too, is / are, was / were; Has / have, and does / do; Apostrophes; Abbreviations; Cursive paragraphs

1036 Product code: 007036
Character trait: Virtuous
Scripture: Philippians 4:8
Writing sentences and paragraphs; Writing letters; Addressing envelopes; Poems, rhyming words

1037 Product code: 007037
Character trait: Meek
Scripture: James 3:13
Review cursive writing; Learn about vowels, consonants and their sounds; Putting words in alphabetical order; Finding words in a dictionary

1038 Product code: 007038
Character trait: Equitable
Scripture: Proverbs 1:3
Sentences: Declarative; Interrogative; Exclamatory; Ending punctuation

1039 Product code: 007039
Character trait: Discreet
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 10:33
Nouns: Common and proper; Singular and plural; Subject nouns

1040 Product code: 007040
Character trait: Discreet
Scripture: Psalm 112:5
Verbs: Action verbs; State-of-being verbs; Review of subject nouns

1041 Product code: 007041
Character trait: Fearless
Scripture: 2 Timothy 1:7
Pronouns; Adjectives

1042 Product code: 007042
Character trait: Confident
Scripture: Philippians 4:13
Adverbs; Prepositions; Conjunctions; Interjections
1043 Product code: 007043 Character trait: Loyal Scripture: John 15:13 Apostrophe: Contractions; Possessives; Capitals

1044 Product code: 007044 Character trait: Peaceful Scripture: John 16:33 Comma; Colon; Quotation marks; Abbreviations

1045 Product code: 007045 Character trait: Sincere Scripture: Joshua 24:14 Antonyms; Synonyms; Homonyms

1046 Product code: 007046 Character trait: Self-Controlled Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:22 To learn the use of: To/too/two; let/leave; its/it's; There/their/they're; you/you're; Is/are; isn't/aren't; was/were; Wasn't/weren't; has/have; Hasn't/haven't; does/do; doesn't/don't; A/an; learn/teach; sit/set; lie/lay; Rise/raise

1047 Product code: 007047 Character trait: Available Scripture: Matthew 9:9 To learn when to use: May/can; That is/there are; To learn to use correct verb forms; Helping words

1048 Product code: 007048 Character trait: Tolerant Scripture: Romans 14:13 Sentences and paragraphs; Telephone manners; Being polite; Friendly letters, business letters and postcards; Addressing envelopes

1049 Product code: 007049 Character trait: Equitable Scripture: Proverbs 1:3 Review cursive writing; Vowel and consonant sounds; Alphabetical order; Using a dictionary; Declarative, interrogative and exclamatory sentences

1050 Product code: 007050 Character trait: Persuasive Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:25 Nouns: Common/proper; Singular/plural; Subject nouns

1051 Product code: 007051 Character trait: Courageous Scripture: Deuteronomy 31:6 Verbs: Action; State-of-being; Ownership; Helping verbs; Principal parts of verbs

1052 Product code: 007052 Character trait: Perseverant Scripture: Galatians 6:9 Irregular verbs; Review: Singular and plural nouns; Subject nouns; Verbs; Diagramming subject and verb; Agreement of subject and verb

1053 Product code: 007053 Character trait: Flexible Scripture: Colossians 3:2 Review subject / verb agreement; Cases of pronouns: Subjective; Objective; Possessive; Kinds of pronouns: Personal; Interrogative; Demonstrative; Indefinite

1054 Product code: 007054 Character trait: Honest Scripture: 2 Corinthians 8:21 Review: Nouns and compound nouns; Action verbs and verb phrases; Personal pronouns; Direct objects; Diagramming subject, action verb and direct object

1055 Product code: 007055 Character trait: Meek Scripture: James 3:13 Complete subject and complete predicate; Simple subject and simple predicate; Review direct objects; Pronouns as subjects and direct objects, Predicate nouns and pronouns; Diagramming subject, state-of-being verb and predicate noun

1056 Product code: 007056 Character trait: Peaceful Scripture: John 16:33 Review: Cursive writing; Complete subject and complete predicate; Simple subject and simple predicate; Direct objects, predicate nouns and predicate pronouns; Adjectives; Predicate adjectives; Diagramming

1057 Product code: 007057 Character trait: Responsible Scripture: Romans 14:12 Comparative degrees of adjectives; Adverbs, comparative degrees of adverbs; Diagramming adjectives and adverbs

1058 Product code: 007058 Character trait: Sincere Scripture: Joshua 24:14 Prepositions; Conjunctions; Interjections; Four sentence patterns; To learn the use of: May/can, let/leave, learn/teach, Sit/set, lie/lay, rise/raise

1059 Product code: 007059 Character trait: Thrifty Scripture: Isaiah 52:13 Capitalization; Punctuation; Period; question mark; Exclamation point; Quotation marks; Comma, colon, underline

1060 Product code: 007060 Character trait: Forgiving Scripture: Colossians 3:13 Apostrophe; Contraction; Possession; Synonyms; Antonyms; Homonyms; Heteronyms; Complete sentences; Sentence fragments; Developing paragraphs; Friendly letters and business letters
ENGLISH 1061 - 1072

1061 Product code: 007061
Character trait: Confident
Scripture: Philippians 4:13
Cursive writing review; Vowel and consonant sounds; Dictionary work parts of speech, root words; Synonyms; Antonyms; Homonyms; Heteronyms; Complete subject / complete predicate; Simple subject / simple predicate

1062 Product code: 007062
Character trait: Courageous
Scripture: Deuteronomy 31:6
Review cursive writing; Nouns: Common; Proper; Collective; Compound; Singular and plural; Singular and plural possessives; Nouns in apposition

1063 Product code: 007063
Character trait: Determined
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 2:2
Verbs: Action; Linking; helping verbs, verb phrases; Direct objects; Indirect objects; Predicate nouns; Predicate adjectives

1064 Product code: 007064
Character trait: Equitable
Scripture: Proverbs 1:3
Personal pronouns: Subjective; Possessive; Pronouns (and antecedents); Interrogative; Demonstrative; Relative; Reflexive; Indefinite singular and plural

1065 Product code: 007065
Character trait: Forgiving
Scripture: Colossians 3:13
Principle parts of verbs: Regular; Irregular; Verb tenses: Present, Past, Future

1066 Product code: 007066
Character trait: Humble
Scripture: 1 Peter 5:5-6
Perfect tenses: Present; Past; Future; Conjugation of all six tenses; Verb agreement; Troublesome verbs; Learn/teach, sit/set, lay/lie, rise/raise

1067 Product code: 007067
Character trait: Merciful
Scripture: Luke 6:36
Adjectives; Adverbs; Comparisons using adjectives and adverbs; Prepositions and prepositional phrases; Coordinating conjunctions; Interjections; Diagramming

1068 Product code: 007068
Character trait: Perseverant
Scripture: Galatians 6:9
Complete subjects and complete predicates; Review eight parts of speech; Sentence patterns; Diagramming

1069 Product code: 007069
Character trait: Respectful
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:13
Capitalization; Punctuation; Period; Colon; Question mark; Underline; Exclamation point; Apostrophe; Quotation marks; Semicolon; Comma; Hyphen; Abbreviations

1070 Product code: 007070
Character trait: Submissive
Scripture: Hebrews 13:17
Building sentences: Interesting words, exact nouns, comparisons, adjective, adverbs and prepositional phrases; Subject and verb agreement; Negative words

1071 Product code: 007071
Character trait: Thrifty
Scripture: Isaiah 52:13
Phrases, Clauses: Independent; Dependent; Writing paragraphs

1072 Product code: 007072
Character trait: Available
Scripture: Matthew 9:9
Review capitalization; Review punctuation; Friendly letters, business letters; Outlining; Research paragraphs; Compositions and essays

GRAMMAR 1-6
(This course is currently being revised)

Grammer 1-6 provides a review of English grammar 1050-1072. It can be used to review and consolidate grammar knowledge and/or as ‘gap PACEs’ on an academic prescription

1 Product code: G01
Scripture: Acts 16:31
To understand the importance of Grammar; To learn the eight parts of speech, 1. Nouns; 2. Verbs; 3. Adjectives; 4. Pronouns; 5. Adverbs; 6. Prepositions; 7. Conjunctions; 8. Interjections; To learn what jobs different words do in a sentence

2 Product code: G02
Scripture: Romans 12:2
To revise the parts of speech; To learn what jobs different words do in a sentence

3 Product code: G03
Scripture: John 14:6
To learn about punctuation: Full stop; question mark; exclamation point; Apostrophe; Quotation marks; Semicolon; Comma; Hyphen; Abbreviations

4 Product code: G04
Scripture: 2 Corinthians 10:5
To learn that sentences have different patterns. To learn that nouns do different jobs. To learn how to diagram sentences and phrases.

5 Product code: G05
Scripture: Romans 10:13
To learn more about verbs, principal parts of verbs; pronouns
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>007073</td>
<td>Considerate</td>
<td>Philippians 2:4</td>
<td>Review of lower case cursive letters; Sentences: Complete sentences; Sentence fragments; Four sentence patterns; Verbs: Action and Linking; Voices: Active / passive; Ruth; China – research, how to prepare a privilege report; Internet; library; Hudson Taylor; China Inland Mission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007074</td>
<td>Creative</td>
<td>Romans 12:2</td>
<td>Review of upper case cursive letters; Four principal parts of verbs: Regular; Irregular; Simple tenses: Present; Past; Future; Subject-verb agreement; Judges 6 &amp; 7: Gideon; Luke 5:1-3; New Hebrides – cannibals; John G Paton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007075</td>
<td>Diligent</td>
<td>Colossians 3:23</td>
<td>Perfect tenses: Present; Past; Future; Conjugation of all six tenses; Progressive forms of verbs; Troublesome verbs; David Livingstone, missionary explorer; Moses and the spies; Thomas Edison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007076</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Matthew 7:12</td>
<td>Nouns: Exact; Compound; Collective; Forming plural and possessive nouns; Transitive and intransitive verbs; Sentence patterns; Jonathan Edwards; John Wesley; George Whitefield; David Brainerd; Acts 11:1-18; beavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007077</td>
<td>Friendly</td>
<td>Proverbs 18:24</td>
<td>Personal pronouns: Nominative case; Objective case; Possessive case; Pronouns; Demonstrative; Interrogative; Relative; Reflexive; Indefinite; Pronoun agreement; Verb and antecedent; Hummingbirds; Statue of Liberty; William T Grenfell; Acts 8:5-8; 26-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007078</td>
<td>Joyful</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:19</td>
<td>Adjectives; Indefinite pronouns; Noun adjectives; Participle adjectives; Predicate adjectives; Adverbs; Comparative degrees; Prepositions; Conjunction; Interjections; Anteaters; John and Isobel Kuhn, missionaries to China; Promise of a Redeemer; Salvation in the temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007079</td>
<td>Observant</td>
<td>Mark 14:38</td>
<td>Review of eight parts of speech; Identifying five sentence patterns; Diagramming sentence patterns; Kingdom of Heaven, William Carey, Call of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007080</td>
<td>Persuasive</td>
<td>2 Timothy 2:25</td>
<td>Uses for principal parts of verbs; Infinitives; Participles; Gerunds; Phrases; Clauses: Dependent / independent; Diagramming simple, compound and complex sentences; Camels; Spinning tops; Jonathan Goforth – missionary to China; Elijah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007081</td>
<td>Responsible</td>
<td>Romans 14:12</td>
<td>Capitalization; Punctuation; Daniel, Acts 10; Missions; George W Carver (plants); Atoms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007082</td>
<td>Tactful</td>
<td>Colossians 4:6</td>
<td>Sentence variety; Review sentence patterns; Review capitalization and punctuation; Proofreading; Letter writing; Jacob and Esau; Birth of a nation; Adoniram Judson (Burma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007083</td>
<td>Truthful</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:25</td>
<td>The dictionary as a study tool; Paragraph structure: Indenting; Main idea; Topic sentence; Summary; Paragraph writing; Proof reading; Eric Liddell – missionary to China; Koala; John Beekman - India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007084</td>
<td>Committed</td>
<td>Psalm 37:5</td>
<td>Review of sentence patterns; Review of sentence variety; Outlining; Writing a three-paragraph composition; Proofreading; Lester Rolloff and the cow that helped him through college; Making phone calls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007085</td>
<td>Consistent</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:58</td>
<td>Complete sentences, sentence fragments and basic sentence parts; Identify and diagram all four sentence parts; Identify and diagram compound subjects and verbs; Subject-verb agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007086</td>
<td>Decisive</td>
<td>Joshua 24:15</td>
<td>Verbs: action / linking, transitive / intransitive, active / passive voice; Diagram all four sentence patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code:</td>
<td>Character trait:</td>
<td>Scripture:</td>
<td>Review action and linking verbs; Principal parts of regular and irregular verbs; Simple tenses of present, past and future verbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007087</td>
<td>Discerning</td>
<td>Ezekiel 44:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007088</td>
<td>Faithful</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 4:2</td>
<td>Review of simple tenses; Perfect tenses of present, past and future verbs; Conjugate all six tenses; Progressive form, emphatic mood and troublesome verbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007089</td>
<td>Generous</td>
<td>Acts 20:35</td>
<td>Nouns: functions in sentences, compound, collective, plurals and possessives; Noun-subject agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007090</td>
<td>Kind</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:32</td>
<td>Review of nouns; Five classes of pronouns: demonstrative, relative, interrogative, reflexive and indefinite; Three cases of personal pronouns: nominative, objective and possessive; Subject pronoun-verb agreement: number, person, gender; Diagramming with pronouns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007091</td>
<td>Optimistic</td>
<td>Romans 8:25</td>
<td>Working with adjectives and adverbs, degrees of comparison, prepositions, conjunctions and interjections; Diagram with adjectives, adverbs, and prepositional phrases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007092</td>
<td>Prudent</td>
<td>Proverbs 14:15</td>
<td>Review eight parts of speech; Sentence patterns, and diagramming sentence patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007093</td>
<td>Secure</td>
<td>Job 11:18</td>
<td>Review eight parts of speech; Working with phrases and clauses; Simple, compound, and complex sentences; Diagramming, infinitives, gerunds and participles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007094</td>
<td>Punctual</td>
<td>Ecclesiastes 3:1</td>
<td>Corrections: sentence fragments and run-on sentences; Development and improvement of sentences and paragraphs; Four kinds of paragraphs: Expository, narrative, descriptive and persuasive; Topic sentences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007095</td>
<td>Virtuous</td>
<td>Philippians 4:8</td>
<td>Punctuation, Letter writing and addressing envelopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007096</td>
<td>Compassionate</td>
<td>1 Peter 3:3</td>
<td>Dictionary work, capitalization and outlining; Writing paragraphs from an outline; Writing a short biographical sketch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007097</td>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Philippians 4:11</td>
<td>History of language; Thesaurus, concordance and encyclopedia; Eight parts of speech; Outlining and writing a biographical sketch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007098</td>
<td>Defere nt</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 10:33</td>
<td>Nouns and noun function, noun plurals, singular and plural possessives of nouns, using nouns to improve writing, outlining and writing a biographical sketch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007099</td>
<td>Truthful</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:25</td>
<td>Verbs: action/linking, transitive/intransitive, active/passive voice; Troublesome verbs and writing with verbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007100</td>
<td>Courageous</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 31:6</td>
<td>Review of verbs; Principal parts of verbs; Tenses of verbs; Progressive form and emphatic mood; Reading and analyzing The Swiss Family Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007101</td>
<td>Gentle</td>
<td>2 Timothy 2:24</td>
<td>Elements of the short story and the novel; Reading and analyzing The Swiss Family Robinson; Figures of speech; Chronological order, spatial order and order of importance; Pronouns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007102</td>
<td>Purposeful</td>
<td>Psalm 119:2</td>
<td>Subject-verb agreement: Working with adjectives, adverbs, phrases, clauses, interjections and conjunctions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007103</td>
<td>Loyal</td>
<td>John 15:13</td>
<td>Verbals, punctuation and letter writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007104</td>
<td>Decisive</td>
<td>Joshua 24:15</td>
<td>Review of punctuation; Capitalization rules; Sentences: sentence fragments, run-on sentences, simple, compound and complex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007105</td>
<td>Self-controlled</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:22</td>
<td>Review of the eight parts of speech; Phrases, clauses and poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007106</td>
<td>Compassionate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENGLISH III 1109 – 1120

1107  Product code: 007107
      Character trait: Appreciative
      Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:18
      Review of the basic sentence patterns and of diagramming simple sentences; Diagramming compound and complex sentences; Parts of a book, using the library, the book Twice Freed

1108  Product code: 007108
      Character trait: Concerned
      Scripture: Galatians 6:2
      Exposition, complication, and resolution of story plots; New vocabulary word; Reading and analyzing Twice Freed; Answering essay questions

ENGLISH IV 1121 – 1132

1121  Product code: 007121
      Character trait: Courageous
      Scripture: Deuteronomy 31:6
      Evaluating literature; American literature - Colonial Period; Identifying complete sentences, sentence fragments and run-on sentences; Rules for subject-verb agreement
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>007122</td>
<td>Determined</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 2:2</td>
<td>American literature - Period of Independence; Kinds, tenses, functions, voices and moods of verbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007123</td>
<td>Equitable</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:17</td>
<td>Characteristics of the novel; Reading In His Steps; Answering questions; Developing setting, character, and plot for a short story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007124</td>
<td>Forgiving</td>
<td>Colossians 3:13</td>
<td>American literature - Expansion Period; Review of nouns; Pronouns: personal, demonstrative, interrogative, indefinite and relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007125</td>
<td>Humble</td>
<td>Colossians 3:22</td>
<td>American literature - Period of Transition; Conjunctions and prepositions; Independent elements: interjections, expletive (there), and nominative absolutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007126</td>
<td>Merciful</td>
<td>Matthew 9:9</td>
<td>Planning and researching a term paper; Capitalization and punctuation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007127</td>
<td>Perseverant</td>
<td>Galatians 6:9</td>
<td>Read and evaluate British literature from the end of the seventeenth century; Review the four classifications of writing: exposition, description, narration, and persuasion; Understand and practice parallelism in writing; Learn to be joyful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007128</td>
<td>Respectful</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13</td>
<td>Read and evaluate British literature from the Augustan Age (1700-1745); Learn to identify and...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007129</td>
<td>Submissive</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:19</td>
<td>Read and evaluate British literature from the Tudor period; Review the eight parts of speech, the eight noun functions, the seven basic sentence patterns, and diagramming; Learn the pronunciation, spelling, and definition of the words added to the vocabulary notebook; Learn to be diligent: Seeing a chore (work) as a special assignment from the Lord and doing everything to complete it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007130</td>
<td>Tolerant</td>
<td>Romans 14:13</td>
<td>Read and evaluate English prose from the Elizabethan Age; Review subject and verb agreement; Learn the pronunciation, spelling, and definition of the words added to the vocabulary notebook; Learn to be fair: Seeing a situation from the viewpoint of each person involved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007131</td>
<td>Available</td>
<td>Romans 12:2</td>
<td>Read and evaluate British literature from the beginning of the seventeenth century; Review phrases and clauses; Learn to be friendly: Extending my life to a friendship by receiving a person with the attitude: What is God doing in his life? How can I help?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007132</td>
<td>Considerate</td>
<td>Philippians 2:4</td>
<td>Writing a term paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007133</td>
<td>Joyful</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:19</td>
<td>Read and evaluate British literature from the end of the seventeenth century; Review the four classifications of writing: exposition, description, narration, and persuasion; Understand and practice parallelism in writing; Learn to be joyful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>007134</td>
<td>Observant</td>
<td>Mark 14:38</td>
<td>Read and evaluate British literature from the Augustan Age (1700-1745); Learn to identify and...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
correct misplaced modifiers and dangling modifiers; Learn the pronunciation, spelling, and definition of the words added to the vocabulary notebook; Learn to be observant: Foreseeing and responding correctly and alertly to any situation

1139  Product code: 007139  
Character trait: Persuasive  
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:25  
Read and evaluate British literature from the second half of the eighteenth century; Learn practical ways to use the dictionary and thesaurus; Learn to be persuasive: Motivating and directing others to see issues from God’s point of view

1140  Product code: 007140  
Character trait: Responsible  
Scripture: Romans 14:12  
Read and evaluate British literature from the Romantic Period; Read and evaluate The Rime of the Ancient Mariner; Become familiar with the steps used in paraphrasing; Learn to be responsible: Knowing and doing what is expected of me without superior authority; trustworthy; dependable; reliable; accountable

1141  Product code: 007141  
Character trait: Tactful  
Scripture: Colossians 4:6  
Read and evaluate British prose and fiction of the Victorian Age; Read and evaluate the novel Silas Marner; Learn about connotation and denotation; Learn the pronunciation, spelling, and definition of the words added to the vocabulary notebook; Learn to be tactful: Saying and doing the right things (discreet); To avoid undesirable consequences in dealing with people

1142  Product code: 007142  
Character trait: Truthful  
Scripture: Ephesians 4:25  
Learn accuracy in answering essay questions; Read and evaluate British literature from the Victorian Age (1832-1901); Learn the

ENGLISH COMPOSITION I 1 – 10

1  Product code: 071001  
A study of correct word usage, noting commonly misused words, useless words and phrases, and overused expressions

2  Product code: 071002  
A discussion of correct spelling, covering several homonyms and pseudohomonyms, pronunciation, suffixes, and spelling rules

3  Product code: 071003  
A study of nouns, the classification of nouns, forming plurals, and making nouns possessive

4  Product code: 071004  
A study of personal pronouns and their proper uses in sentences and clauses with emphasis on avoiding common errors

5  Product code: 071005  
A study of verbs: verb and noun agreement, verb tenses, voice, types of verbs, and verb moods

6  Product code: 071006  
A study of adjectives and adverbs: types, forms, derivations, usages - with correct and incorrect examples

7  Product code: 071007  
A study of conjunctions and prepositions, giving a solid understanding of their nature and uses

8  Product code: 071008  
A study of punctuation, both ending and internal, with special uses of the dash, quotation marks, apostrophes, and parentheses

9  Product code: 071009  
A study of the mechanics of writing, handling the tools properly: abbreviating, hyphenating, and numbering

10  Product code: 071010  
A review of all the previously covered parts, discussing the making of sentences, paragraphs, and compositions

ENGLISH COMPOSITION II 1-10

1  Product code: 740011  
Character trait: Efficient  
Scripture: Ephesians 5: 15-17  
To understand the importance of effective written and oral communication; To recognize and employ the three organizational divisions of any composition and their functions; To identify and utilize the three necessary elements for an effective composition
2 Product code: 740012 Character trait: Fearless Scripture: 2 Timothy 1:7, 8
To demonstrate and practice techniques for composing opening statements; To demonstrate and practice techniques for composing statements of purpose; To demonstrate and practice techniques for composing statements of organization; To show how these three elements can be combined to create an effective introduction.

7 Product code: 740017 Character trait: Temperate Scripture: Titus 2:11, 12
To define analytical writing; To identify and explain five common features of analysis; To differentiate three types of analysis; To construct models of each type of analysis.

3 Product code: 740013 Character trait: Gentle Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:24, 25
To identify the characteristics of cogent illustrations; To evaluate the use of brief or lengthy illustrations; To incorporate the technique of exemplification into compositions.

8 Product code: 740018 Character trait: Thorough Scripture: Ecclesiastes 9:10
To learn the differences between induction and deduction; To learn to recognize and construct a proper syllogism; To learn to validate a syllogism according to six learned rules; To learn to identify and describe six fallacies in argumentation; To learn to explain five principles of constructing responsible argumentation.

4 Product code: 740014 Character trait: Patient Scripture: Hebrews 12:1
To examine three patterns of organization and determine the appropriateness of using each; To consider three models for constructing a composition of comparison and contrast; To choose topics for comparison and contrast and relate them in a purposeful statement; To learn and apply the five steps for writing a composition of comparison and contrast.

9 Product code: 740019 Character trait: Deferent Scripture: 1 Corinthians 10:32, 33
To recognize a rough draft and identify the three stages of revision; To test the rough draft with four questions at each stage of revision; To distinguish between revision and proofreading and apply the criteria of revision to one’s own composition.

5 Product code: 740015 Character trait: Purposeful Scripture: Psalm 119:2-5
To write lexical definitions; To demonstrate the advantages of functional definitions; To write extended definitions; To choose the appropriate definition technique.

10 Product code: 740020 Character trait: Friendly Scripture: Proverbs 18:24
To recognize a personal essay; To determine a purpose; To select specific and significant details; To evaluate selection of language.

6 Product code: 740016 Character trait: Resourceful Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 4:11, 12
To identify and use three patterns of description; To understand the differences in objective and subjective description; To delineate three essential characteristics of narration-facts, chronology, and point of view; To recognize unity, logic, and emphasis as three qualities of journalistic narration; To combine the techniques of description and narration in a research project.

SPEECH 1 – 6
Support DVDs available

1 Product code: 002497 Objectives: To understand the Christian’s responsibility in speaking; To learn proper breathing techniques; To improve the projection of sound; To add variety to the rate of speech by the use of duration of sound.

2 Product code: 002498 Objectives: To learn how the voice is produced; To achieve vocal purity by improved resonance; To identify natural pitch; To add variety in pitch through inflections and steps; To avoid the monotone.

3 Product code: 002499 Objectives: To learn to articulate sounds properly; To understand the importance of correct pronunciation; To identify the effects of different dialects; To learn the best choice of vocabulary; To learn how pause, stress, and pitch affect speaking.

4 Product code: 002500 Objectives: To learn effective gesturing; To recognize bad habits of posture; To learn proper use of the lectern; To develop effective facial expressions; To improve eye contact; To make gestures meaningful; To eliminate nervous gestures.

5 Product code: 002501 Objectives: To become mentally & physically prepared for public speaking; To identify the symptoms of stage fright; To convert nervous tension into positive energy; To learn how to relax on stage; To speak with emotion and enthusiasm.

6 Product code: 002502 Objectives: To communicate with the use of multiple personalities; To employ the speaker’s “V”; To learn how to mark a script; To improve memorization skills; To master a speech through rehearsals; To learn self-evaluation.
LITERATURE AND CREATIVE WRITING

Primary Level

LITERATURE AND CREATIVE WRITING 1013 - 1024

1013  Product code: 034013
Scripture: Proverbs 27:10
To practice writing the capital letters in order; To learn to think what others are saying and doing; To read stories; To learn to write stories; To learn not to forsake a friend

1014  Product code: 034014
Scripture: Proverbs 15:13
To practice writing the small letters in order; To look at pictures and think what makes a merry heart; To look at pictures and think what a person might say; To learn to finish stories; To learn what makes a merry heart

1015  Product code: 034015
Scripture: Proverbs 20:11
To practice writing the small letters in order; To look at pictures and think what is right to do; To learn to finish stories; To look at pictures and think what is best to say; To learn to do and say what is right

1016  Product code: 034016
Scripture: Proverbs 15:20
To practice writing the small letters in order; To learn to finish stories; To look at pictures and think what makes someone glad; To look at pictures and think what is wise to do or say; To learn what makes those who are over me glad

1017  Product code: 034017
Scripture: Proverbs 12:10
To practice writing letters which go above and below the line; To learn to finish stories; To look at pictures and think what someone is doing; To look at pictures and think what someone is thinking; To learn how to take care of pets and animals

1018  Product code: 034018
Scripture: Proverbs 14:23
To write words; To learn to finish stories; To look at a picture and write what others might say; To look at pictures and think about work; To be able to put sentences and pictures in order; To understand labour and profit

1019  Product code: 034019
Scripture: Proverbs 14:21
To practice writing words; To learn to put pictures and sentences in order; To look at pictures and think what others are saying or doing; To learn to choose story endings; To learn that being poor means having needs; To learn how to show mercy to the needy

1020  Product code: 034020
Scripture: Proverbs 15:1
To write words neatly; To learn to finish stories; To look at a picture and think what others are saying; To be able to put pictures and sentences in order; To understand "soft" and "wrath"; To learn to give a soft answer to turn away wrath

1021  Product code: 034021
Scripture: Proverbs 16:4
To write letters neatly; To learn to finish stories; To look at a picture and write what God made; To learn to describe things that God made; To look at a picture and know what people are saying; To be able to put sentences in order; To understand Who made all things

1022  Product code: 034022
Scripture: Proverbs 5:21
To know what is happening in a picture; To write letters neatly; To learn to write what is happening in a picture; To learn to finish stories; To be able to put sentences and pictures in order; To learn that God sees all that I do and think

1023  Product code: 034023
Scripture: Proverbs 12:5
To learn to choose what is happening in a picture; To learn to make connected lines; To learn to finish stories; To learn to answer questions and write sentences; To learn what righteous means; To learn that the thought of the righteous are right

1024  Product code: 034024
Scripture: Proverbs 12:27
To learn to write what is happening in a picture; To learn to use words that tell more about something; To learn to make connected lines; To answer questions and write stories; To learn to finish stories; To learn to write about myself; To learn what diligent means; To learn that I must take care of the things God has given me

LITERATURE AND CREATIVE WRITING 1025 - 1036

1025  Product code: 034025
Scripture: Proverbs 1:8
Obedience; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; Write what is happening; Use action words; Choose the best answers; Read Chapter 1 of Summer Fun with Ace and Christi; Put instructions in order

1026  Product code: 034026
Scripture: Proverbs 15:3
Gods sees all we do; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; Write How; When and Where; Read Chapter 2 of Summer Fun with Ace and Christi; Change adjectives to adverbs; Tell sequence and placement

1027  Product code: 034027
Scripture: Proverbs 28:13
Confessing Sin; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; Write story titles; Choose story endings; Write creative answers; Learn about Table of Contents; Read Chapter 3 of Summer Fun with Ace and Christi; Learn about characters, plot, setting, and order in a story
LITERATURE AND CREATIVE WRITING

1028  **Product code:** 034028  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 28:13  
Confessing sin; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; Answer questions from pictures; Write story titles; Choose story endings; Think and write; Read Chapter 4 of Summer Fun with Ace and Christi; Visualize settings and characters; Review action words

1029  **Product code:** 034029  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 23:17  
Thankfulness vs envy; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; Write about self and others; Learn comparison; Learn and write descriptive words; Read Chapter 5 of Summer Fun with Ace and Christi

1030  **Product code:** 034030  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 24:17  
How to treat an enemy; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; recognize things that belong together; Use imagination; Write sentences in order; Read Chapter 6 of Summer Fun with Ace and Christi; Follow directions

1031  **Product code:** 034031  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 16:24  
Pleasant words; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; Learn about rhyming words; Learn about parts of a book; Read Chapter 7 of Summer Fun with Ace and Christi; Show comprehension and order of a story

1032  **Product code:** 034032  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 3:27  
Rewarding those who have done well; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; Read about Jedediah Smith in Christians Courageous; Learn meanings of new words; Learn about heroes and enemies in a story; Write a Story report

1033  **Product code:** 034033  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 22:1  
Importance of a good name; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; Read about Elijah Lovejoy in Christians Courageous; Write a new ending to a story; Put a story in the correct order; Learn about limericks

1034  **Product code:** 034034  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 28:27  
Helping the poor; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; Read about Sojourner Truth in Christians Courageous; Find places on a map; Learn sequencing; Write a story from pictures; Write by answering interrogatives

1035  **Product code:** 034035  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 15:29  
Understanding the need for prayer; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; Use imagination; Read about Joseph Brant in Christians Courageous; Locate places on a map; Learn about making maple syrup; Write a story report; Create a story from pictures

1036  **Product code:** 034036  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 16:32  
Slow to anger; Practice manuscript writing; Practice reading skills; Respond to situations; Read about Clara Barton in Christians Courageous; Write a story report; Create a story from pictures

1037  **Product code:** 034037  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 29:23  
A humble Spirit, begin reading The Little Green Frog; Practice cursive handwriting; Use imagination; Think how things are the same; Learn about a dictionary; Predict the end of a story

1038  **Product code:** 034038  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 8:7  
Speaking the truth; Finish reading The Little Green Frog; Practice cursive handwriting; Use imagination; Make action words; Find phrases; Follow directions; Draw conclusions

1039  **Product code:** 034039  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 6:6  
Pleasing God and growing wise; Begin reading Saved at Sea; Practice cursive handwriting; Use imagination; Use action words; Write what is happening; Look up words; Learn about a famous poet

1040  **Product code:** 034040  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 3:6  
Acknowledging God; Finish reading Saved at Sea; Practice cursive handwriting; Use imagination; Learn about the dictionary and alphabet; Write a poem; Find the main idea of a paragraph; Learn about word pictures

1041  **Product code:** 034041  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 17:17  
Friendship; Begins reading The Red Rag Riddle; Practice cursive handwriting; Learn about riddles; Learn about and find adjectives; Learn about comparison and contrast; Find misspelled words; Think about deductive reasoning

1042  **Product code:** 034042  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 27:2  
Praise; Finish reading The Red Rag Riddle; Practice cursive handwriting; Recognize how things go together; Write a summary; Learn about new stories; Learn about heroes and heroines

1043  **Product code:** 034043  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 22:17  
Obedience and wisdom; Begin reading Charlotte’s Web; Practicing cursive handwriting; Follow directions; Learn new words; Find the main idea; Use imagination; Draw conclusions

1044  **Product code:** 034044  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 8:11  
Wisdom is to be desired; Finish reading Charlotte’s Web; Practice cursive handwriting; Learn new
words; Find hidden words; Retain what is seen; label parts of a spider; Learn about Roman numerals

1045  Product code: 034045
Scripture: Proverbs 22:17
Obeying God’s Word, Read from Children’s Missionary Library; Practice cursive handwriting; Learn about libraries; Learn about biographies and autobiographies; Read about Hudson Taylor, Wilfred Grenfell, and David Brainerd; Construct word clusters

1046  Product code: 034046
Scripture: Proverbs 4:13
Remember Godly instruction; Read from Children’s Missionary Library; Practice cursive handwriting; Read about John G. Paton, Ann Judson, Pandita Ramabai, and David Livingstone; Write a letter to a missionary; Increase dictionary skills; Do map work; Write a sketch

1047  Product code: 034047
Scripture: Proverbs 28:7
God’s laws; Begin reading Choice Stories for Children; Practice cursive handwriting; Learn about short stories; Learn about the Ten Commandments; Think of kind response; Write a story ending; Write an invitation; Find valuable lessons in stories

1048  Product code: 034048
Scripture: Proverbs 1:10
Saying no to temptation; Continue reading Choice Stories for Children; Practice cursive handwriting; Learn facts about literature; Discern between “alike” and “different” Choose to form good habits; Write and anecdote; Learn about actions and attitudes

LITERATURE & CREATIVE WRITING

1049  Product code: 034049
Scripture: Proverbs 4:14
Choosing the Godly way; Practice proper cursive handwriting; Review and write anecdotes; Learn edit marks; Learn more about short stories, setting, characters, plot, and order; Learn about Count Zinzendorf; Continue reading Choice Stories for Children

1050  Product code: 034050
Scripture: Proverbs 25:8
Setting differences in a Biblical way; Practice proper cursive handwriting; Increase dictionary skills; Find the main idea; Learn about similes; Learn about Morse code; Study a poem by John Greenleaf Whittier; Finish reading Choice Stories for Children

1051  Product code: 034051
Scripture: Proverbs 3:25, 26
Having quiet peace rather than fear; Practice proper cursive handwriting; Begin reading North to Amaroqvik; Use similes and metaphors; Learn the parts of a single-engine airplane; Find about the Far North; Learn about biomes; Recognize things that go together; Learn about the four kinds of conflict, or struggle, in stories

1052  Product code: 034052
Scripture: Proverbs 22:9
Sharing; Practice proper cursive handwriting; Finish reading North to Amaroqvik; Learn about homophones; Learn about the “th” sound; Learn about units of measure in the English and metric systems; Learn about and write anagrams; learn about silent letters; Learn interesting facts about wolves; Learn different ways to spell /ō/

1053  Product code: 034053
Scripture: Proverbs 14:29
Keeping anger under God’s control; Practice proper cursive handwriting; Learn about a novel, a blurb, and a preface; Begin reading Heidi; Learn about cause and effect; Learn about alliteration; Review similes; Learn about hymns

1054  Product code: 034054
Scripture: Proverbs 23:23
Telling the truth at all times; Practice proper cursive handwriting; Read Part Two of Heidi; Learn about Switzerland; Learn about topic sentences and supporting sentences; Learn about nouns; Learn about personification as a figure of speech; See how quotation marks are used; Write a book report

1055  Product code: 034055
Scripture: Proverbs 13:10
Avoiding pride and contention; Begin reading Miracle at Camp Friendship; Learn about antonyms and synonyms; Learn about point of view; Answer thought questions; Practice being observant; Learn about lizards, the moon, and owls; Identify the /ow/ sound Review homophones; Practice proper cursive handwriting

1056  Product code: 034056
Scripture: Proverbs 3:11
Appreciating God’s loving correction; Finish reading Miracle at Camp Friendship; Learn about writing summaries; Review edit marks; Learn about hobos and hornets; Learn about comparison and contrast; Review the four kinds of conflict in stories; Learn about quotation marks, write a book review; Practice proper cursive handwriting

1057  Product code: 034057
Scripture: Proverbs 12:11
Learning how and why God blesses those who work hard; Begin reading A Dog of Flanders; Learn about different resources for finding information; Learn about Flanders; Belgium, and a Flemish artist; Learn about expository writing; Learn the difference between facts and opinions; Use facts to draw correct conclusions; Practice reading and observing carefully; Make a birthday card; Practice proper cursive handwriting
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>1061</th>
<th>1062</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>034058</td>
<td>Proverbs 10:8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034059</td>
<td>Proverbs 25:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034060</td>
<td>Proverbs 15:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034061</td>
<td>Proverbs 2:7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034062</td>
<td>Proverbs 15:8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034063</td>
<td>Proverbs 20:6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034064</td>
<td>Proverbs 16:9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034065</td>
<td>Proverbs 19:5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034066</td>
<td>Proverbs 13:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034067</td>
<td>Proverbs 19:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034068</td>
<td>Proverbs 24:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>034069</td>
<td>Proverbs 25:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LITERATURE AND CREATIVE WRITING**

**WRITING 1061 - 1072**

1061

To finish reading The Fugitive King and answering questions about the plot; To learn about and use coordinating conjunctions; To follow guidelines for answering short answer questions; To determine meanings of new vocabulary words; To solve different kinds of word puzzles; To determine cause and effect; To write a three-paragraph essay; To learn two things that please the Lord – obedience and prayer.

1062

To learn about persuasive writing; To review facts and opinions; To see the correct order of things; To practice proper cursive handwriting.

1063

To begin reading Christians with Courage; To learn about biographies and autobiographies; To use the dictionary; To learn about word families; To learn new vocabulary words; To read and answer thought questions; To learn about proverbs; To learn that God’s work requires faithful men and women.

1064

To continue reading Christians with Courage; To test skills of observation; To learn terms related to news stories; To learn to write headlines and leads for news stories; To learn to draw a bar graph; To see how God has directed the lives of great Christians over the years; To learn to put my life in God’s hands.

1065

To begin reading Alexi’s Secret Mission; To learn about the idea of same and different; To compare things and ideas; To write using comparison and contrast; To see how facts are used to develop comparison and contrast; To see how comparison works in math To recognize and write figures of speech; To learn what happens to those who lie or tell untruths.

1066

To continue reading Alexi’s Secret Mission; To learn about foreshadowing and predicting; To learn to use specific nouns and lively verbs in writing; To learn to add adjectives, adverbs, and prepositional phrases to improve writing; To learn about fact and opinion; To learn about suspense; To learn that things don’t always happen when and how we would like them to, but always in His time and for our good.

1067

To begin reading Grandpa’s Christmas Gift; To use confusing words correctly; To learn new vocabulary words; To learn how the focus of the setting can change in a story; To learn to put things in order; To learn to follow directions; To use logic to figure things out; To learn to write directions; To learn to seek wise counselors with whom we can talk and to whom we are willing to listen.

1068

To continue reading Grandpa’s Christmas Gift; To learn about diaries; To write diary entries; To show understanding of certain vocabulary words; To learn about poetry; To write your own diary entry; To learn how to respond in a Godly way to the hurtful actions and words of others.

1069

To begin reading Little Pilgrim’s Progress; To learn about The Pilgrim’s Progress and John Bunyan; To discover things about a book by looking at its cover; To learn about allegory; To learn how expository writing explains; To learn how expository writing answers questions; To learn how expository writing compares or contrasts; To learn how expository writing gives reasons; To learn how expository writing tells “how to”; To learn why we must have self-control.

1070

To learn about idioms; To review the meaning of allegory; To review Biblical allegories (parables); To
learn about a man named Aesop; To read Part Two of Little Pilgrim’s Progress; To learn about characterization; To write character descriptions; To read some of Aesop’s Fables; To examine an allegory in poetry; To understand the allegories of Little Pilgrim’s Progress; To learn that our hearts and our actions must please God

1071
Product code: 034071
Scripture: Proverbs 10:23
To learn about a novel and narrative writing; To begin reading Treasures of the Snow; To learn about story structure; To review conflict and point of view; To review time order; To identify figures of speech; To answer THINK questions; To identify sensory detail; To understand that doing mischief is always foolish and not wise or loving

1072
Product code: 034072
Scripture: Proverbs 10:24
To write THINK and SUPPOSE paragraphs of five or more sentences; To continue reading Treasures of the Snow; To write descriptive paragraphs using sensory detail; To review plot development and identify the climax and resolution of the story; To review expository writing; To learn about persuasive writing; To write a persuasive paragraph and ad; To determine the kind of writing needed for a specific topic; To understand how not to fear and how to have God’s best

Secondary Level

BASIC LITERATURE 7

Product code: 063007

000074 God will provide our need is the emphasis in this book about George Mueller, he dared to trust God for the needs of countless orphans; Author: Faith Coxe Bailey

BASIC LITERATURE 8

Product code: 063008

000085 God’s Adventurer is a story about the life and concerns of the missionary Hudson Taylor. Author: Phyllis Thompson

000087 When Science Fails takes the standpoint that the Bible is correct. Author: John Hudson Tiner

000100 This is an exciting story about the young maid whose life affected the Syrian captain Naaman, Little One, Maid of Israel - A story of belief in the God of Israel. Author: Bill Harvey

000093 The life of Abraham Lincoln is presented with an emphasis on his personal faith in God. Author: David R Collins

000076 Dr. Moody, the greatest evangelist of the nineteenth century - a story about his life and work; Author: Faith Coxe Bailey

000078 Modern martyrs for Christ – the story of the five missionaries killed in Ecuador – Through Gates of Splendor. Author: Elisabeth Elliot

000080 God’s Smuggler – danger and adventure fill the life of a young man taking Bibles to communist countries. Author: Brother Andrew

000082 In the life of Isobel (Miller) Kuhn, students are directed to see Christ’s character traits of meekness and love. By Searching is the story of this missionary’s life. Author: Isobel Kuhn

000084 Courage, thrift, God’s care, and perseverance are all taught in this great book – The Swiss Family Robinson. Author: Johann Wyss

BASIC LITERATURE 9

Product code: 063009

000094 Another great classic, Robinson Crusoe, the story of one man’s shipwreck on a lonely island and his survival. Author: Daniel Defoe

000098 Up from Slavery – the life story of Booker T Washington, the man who was born a slave and became a very influential American. Author: Booker T Washington

000102 This book is a study of the classic, The Pilgrim’s Progress – an allegory representing the life of a Christian. Author: John Bunyan

000104 The Hiding Place is the story of life during World War II and some of the persecution involved, along with a sense of God’s perfect will to be done. Author: Corrie Ten Boom with John and Elizabeth Sherrill

000145 In this book, the case for creation is presented in a way that ends the question – Did Man Just Happen? Author: W.A. Criswell

000162 Michael Faraday, Father of Electronics is the life story of an English boy whose scientific research led to the modern day use of electronics in many areas of life. Author: Charles Ludwig

000095 Ann of Ava is the life story of Mrs. Adoniram Judson, the missionary to Burma. Author: Ethel Daniels Hubbard

000096 This literature selection is one of the great books for Christians today. In His Steps will be a tremendous help to each student. Author: Charles M Sheldon
Senior Secondary Level

LITERATURE

000104  * The Hiding Place is the story of life during World War II and some of the persecution involved, along with a sense of God’s perfect will to be done. Author: Corrie Ten Boom with John and Elizabeth Sherrill

000108  The classical novel, Ben Hur. Author: Lew Wallace

000131  * Book is not available from SCEE
  Let Us Pray is a thought-provoking study book on prayer. Author: Watchman Nee

000148  * Book is not available from SCEE
  A study of the book The Flood is a conservative work defending the universal flood. Author: Alfred Rehwink

000165  * Book is not available from SCEE
  To Be The First, is a study of the heartwarming biography of Adoniram Judson. Author: William N. McElrath
### SOCIAL STUDIES

**Primary Level**

#### SOCIAL STUDIES 1001 – 1012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Kind</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:32</td>
<td>Learn to save, care for things, good study habits, things belong to God; Not to waste, pleasing God, work and earn, rest and sleep; Star chart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>Discerning</td>
<td>Matthew 9:9</td>
<td>Ace and Baba Connect the word with the picture; Complete the sentence; Colouring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>Compassionate</td>
<td>1 Peter 3:8</td>
<td>Ace and Family, obedience, helpfulness and giving; Dot to dot; Colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>Loyal</td>
<td>John 15:13</td>
<td>Learn about Adam, Eve, Cain and Abel; The garden, Satan, punishment, Noah and the Ark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Sincere</td>
<td>Joshua 24:14</td>
<td>Church, school; God and Jesus; Jesus died for us, tell others, pray to God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Matthew 7:12</td>
<td>Things with wheels, water in the sky; Boats, flying, parks; Colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOCIAL STUDIES 1008 – 1009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>Optimistic</td>
<td>Romans 8:25</td>
<td>The work ethic; Giving; Sharing; Colour, work and pay, using money, share, give to God, use to make more, the Lord’s way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>Persuasive</td>
<td>2 Timothy 2:25</td>
<td>Ownership; all things are God’s, I am His; Different people and their work; Homes and clothing of different climates God loves all people</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOCIAL STUDIES 1010 – 1011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>Accountable</td>
<td>Romans 14:12</td>
<td>Globe and map study; Missionaries; Dot to dot, colour, round earth, our country, aerial view of town – streets, houses, trees, colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Tactful</td>
<td>Colossians 4:6</td>
<td>Rules and laws; Pray for our leaders; Do right, policeman, paperboy, wicked people want to be bad, helping others</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOCIAL STUDIES 1012 – 1013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1012A</td>
<td>Truthful</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:25</td>
<td>Australia’s states, territories and laws; Living in early Australia; Convicts and settlers, church schools, working for God, Missionaries; Colour, draw the shapes in the boxes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOCIAL STUDIES 1013 – 1024

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>Committed</td>
<td>Psalm 37:5</td>
<td>Learn to save, care for things; Develop good study habits; Camping; Mountains, tents, church, work and, play colour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014</td>
<td>Consistent</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 15:58</td>
<td>Travel; Rules and laws; Farms; Obedience, print upper and lower case letters, colouring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>Decisive</td>
<td>Joshua 24:15</td>
<td>A community - families, other communities; Choosing friends, Serving God; Uncle and aunt; Changing occupations; Dot to dot, draw the shapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>Discerning</td>
<td>Ezekiel 44:23</td>
<td>At the Farm; Serving God – now and later, God’s plan, grandparents, the nursing profession; Unique individuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017</td>
<td>Faithful</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 4:2</td>
<td>Worshipping God; Tithes and Offerings; Be true to God and others – at home, at school; Learning from PACEs and books, the Bible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018</td>
<td>Generous</td>
<td>Acts 20:35</td>
<td>Aces’ friends, church and school; Maze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019</td>
<td>Kind</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:32</td>
<td>Maps, signs, compasses and directions; Road maps, road signs, map exercise; Travel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOCIAL STUDIES 1020

Product code: 408020
Character trait: Optimistic
Scripture: Romans 8:25
Fruits and orchards; Markets, eating fruit, canning fruit, fruit sent to other lands, sharing food; Dot to dot; Colour by number

SOCIAL STUDIES 1021

Product code: 408021
Character trait: Friendly
Scripture: Proverbs 18:24
Making friends; Workshop to help us do a better job; Rally; Piano; Meeting new friends; Having fun; New characters

SOCIAL STUDIES 1022

Product code: 408022
Character trait: Secure
Scripture: Job 11:18
Missionary, Spain, Almond and olive groves; Meetings, slides, music, culture, food, maps, prayer, globe; Dot to dot; Colour

SOCIAL STUDIES 1023A

Product code: 408023A
Character trait: Punctual
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1
Our nation, ACT; Our laws and freedom, our flag, Christian flag, Bible reading; Visual discrimination (shapes)

SOCIAL STUDIES 1024A

Product code: 408024A
Character trait: Virtuous
Scripture: Philippians 4:8
Canberra, Famous Australian buildings: Government House, Parliament House, The Lodge; Famous Australians: Captain Cook, Carolyn Chisholm, John Flynn, Colour “The Endeavour”

SOCIAL STUDIES 1025 – 1036

Product code: 408025
Character trait: Compassionate
Scripture: 1 Peter 3:8
Communications: letters, telephone, telegram, languages, sign language, Braille, microphones, tape recordings, printing press, prayer

Product code: 408026
Character trait: Resourceful
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 4:11
Conservation: water and land use; Natural resources, beavers, dams, fisheries, shipping – freight, passenger, soil, cropping, trees, forests, wildlife, plants and oxygen

Product code: 408027
Character trait: Deferent
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 10:33
Maps, and globes, Continents of the world; Maps and plans – bedroom, classroom, map keys, north and south, equator, compass rose, Colour by number, word puzzle

Product code: 408028
Character trait: Thorough
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 9:10
Farming: rice and wheat; sheep and dairy; Parable of the sower, visual discrimination – draw shapes, machinery, water buffalo, sickle, maps and symbols

Product code: 408029
Character trait: Content
Scripture: Philippians 4:11
Communities: family, farm; Town, city; David, harp, songs, change in communities due to time, being a good citizen, maps; Obedience

Product code: 408030
Character trait: Gentle
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:24
Common Businesses; Caring for others; Christian business, grocery, buying, restaurant, barber, drycleaner, repair shop, fuel, doctor, manager, worker, customer; Community plan, map

Product code: 408031
Character trait: Appreciative
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:18
Farm Products: food, cotton, wool; cities use farm products; Natural Resources: water, gas

Product code: 408032
Character trait: Discreet
Scripture: Psalm 112:5
History of Jerusalem and Israel; Who changed history? Israel’s location was important; it was a trade route and land bridge between Africa and Asia; Joshua, Judges, Kings, Solomon’s Temple was beautiful and done correctly, disobedience, punishment, the new Temple (Herod’s) Jews today - synagogue, scrolls; Letter/number problem

Product code: 408033
Character trait: Purposeful
Scripture: Psalm 119:2
Spain; Missionaries, map, world geography, communication, transport, provinces, farms, natural resources, Madrid, king and Queen, seaport of Barcelona, sent Christopher Columbus to discover America

Product code: 408034
Character trait: Efficient
Scripture: Ephesians 5:16
Spain and Christopher Columbus Celtibers early peoples, copper utensils, pottery (designs – art) alphabet, Roman rule, Latin, Moors, building, El Ciel; Christopher Columbus, Gutenberg – Bibles in Spanish; Eye tracking exercise, dot to dot

Product code: 408035A
Character trait: Patient
Scripture: Hebrews 12:1
Ancestors came to Australia, languages and why, Aborigines, Dutch, English, prisoners, Joseph sold as a slave, God used Joseph, God used Australians, inventors: James Harrison - freezers, John Ridley harvesters; Trace, maze, God has a plan for everyone

Product code: 408036A
Character trait: Honesty
Scripture: 2 Corinthians 8:21
Our Government and laws, sin, 10 commandments – 4 how to treat God & 6 how to treat others,
government – do good, fire, army, police, maintenance, punish evil, courts, letter key

SOCIAL STUDIES 1037– 1048

1037 Product code: 408037
Character trait: Concerned
Scripture: Galatians 6:2
Abraham and Isaac; How the earth moves; Kinds of land and water on the earth; Continents, peninsulas, islands, mountains, hills, plateaus, valleys, highlands, oceans, seas, lakes, rivers, simple practical work

1038 Product code: 408038
Character trait: Co-operative
Scripture: Psalm 133:1
Maps and globes; Directions and distances, Latitude and longitude; Transportation; Working with others; Reading maps and scales, complete and colour the picture

1039 Product code: 408039
Character trait: Diligent
Scripture: Colossians 3:23
Christian education, John Wycliffe, Great commission

1040 Product code: 408040
Character trait: Committed
Scripture: Psalm 37:5
Missionaries; David Brainerd – missionary to the Indians on horseback; Pilgrims helped by the Indian man Squanto, Colonial life – log cabins, quilts and moccasins; Indians of New England

1041 Product code: 408041
Character trait: Efficient
Scripture: Ephesians 5:16
Isaiah; William Carey – expect great things from God, attempt great things for God; India – geography, maps, animals, crops, Taj Mahal, peoples, castes; Crossword puzzle

1042 Product code: 408042
Character trait: Determined
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 2:2
Joseph; George Mueller; A German in England; England the English Channel, the battle against the Spanish Armada, the King James Bible; Queen Elizabeth 11, maps, number and letter grids to solve a sentence, word puzzle, maps

1043 Product code: 408043
Character trait: Compassionate
Scripture: 1 Peter 3:8
John the Baptist – forerunner to Christ; Dr. David Livingstone made a pathway for other missionaries to go to Africa – discovered rivers, places for mission stations, made maps; Transport, Zambesi River, Victoria Falls jungles, savannas, Sahara, lions, rhinos, warriors; Crossword, map of Livingstone’s Africa

1044 Product code: 408044
Character trait: Patient
Scripture: Hebrews 12:1
Hudson Taylor; China – language – written and spoken, preparations, constellations, farming, the Great Wall; 5 different maps

1045 Product code: 408045
Character trait: Perseverant
Scripture: Galatians 6:9
The Prodigal Son, ships, whales, whaling, blubber; Adoniram Judson; Burma/Myanmar, seasons, monsoons, natural resources, pagodas = monuments; Map

1046 Product code: 408046
Character trait: Forgiving
Scripture: Colossians 3:13
The Auca Indians, Jim Elliot – “he is no fool who gives what he cannot keep to gain what he cannot lose;” Ecuador - the Andes, animals, climate, map, location, map exercises

1047A Product code: 408047A
Character trait: Honest
Scripture: 2 Corinthians 8:2
To learn about Daniel from the Bible; To learn about the importance of Christian education; To learn how Australia got religious freedom; To learn about the history of Christian schools in Australia; To learn about Mr John Bunyan in England

1048A Product code: 408048A
Character trait: Attentive
Scripture: Hebrews 2:1
Early history of New South Wales; Exploring Australia, Abel Tasman, Bass and Flinders, Blaxland, Wentworth and Lawson, Governor Macquarie, natural resources, physical boundaries, Sturt, Hume, rivers, bullock wagon, overland telegraph; Research project on explorer, mapping project with key; Australia’s First Settlers Early explorers: Tasman, Flinders, Sturt, Stuart

SOCIAL STUDIES 1049 – 1060

1049 Product code: 408049
Character trait: Generous
Scripture: Acts 20:35
Work is from God to provide for our needs, Possessions are from God, prosperity being good stewards and Caretakers; Property rights, Stewardship, using what I have wisely; Map study continents

1050A Product code: 408050A
Character trait: Concerned
Scripture: Galatians 6:2
Australia’s major geographical features – 3 main areas, coastal, rivers, lakes, deserts, climate, seasons, population; Mapping project; Oral report on the Australian flag

1051A Product code: 408051A
Character trait: Humility
Scripture: Hebrews 2:1
A study of Australia’s vegetation and plant life; Sir Joseph Banks, plant classification – family, genus, species; Hardwoods- eucalypts, casuarinas, acacias, baobabs, grevilleas, banksias; Softwoods – pines, cedars; Wildflowers; Conservation alert
1052A Product code: 408052A  
Character trait: Respectful  
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:13  
A study of Australia’s animal life – mammals – monotremes, marsupials and placental mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, fish, insects, spiders

1053A Product code: 408053A  
Character trait: Attentive  
Scripture: Hebrews 2:1  
Australia’s indigenous people: Time line, origin, way of life, weapons and tools, the tribe, religion, art

1054A Product code: 408054A  
Character trait: Committed  
Scripture: Psalm 37:5  
The discovery of Australia; The world’s powerful nations, rumors of the great southland, Explorers: the Spanish came from Peru and the Philippines, the Dutch came from Indonesia, the English, sea journeys and scurvy; The voyage of James Cook; Biographical study: Cook

1055A Product code: 408055A  
Character trait: Faithful  
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 4:2  
Changes in England which led to the first settlement- agricultural, industrial, spiritual, the American Revolution, penal colony changes, prison system changes, attitudes to slavery, Phillip and the first fleet, the first settlement at Sydney Cove settlers, food, shelter the early years; Flow chart of Australian settlement

1056A Product code: 408056A  
Character trait: Submissive  
Scripture: Hebrews 13:17  
Opening up the interior, the exploration of South Eastern Australia – Evans, Oxley, Cunningham, Hume and Hovell, Sturt, Mitchell (Australia Felix); The exploration of Central and Northern Australia – EJ Eyre, Sturt, Leichhardt, Kennedy, Burke and Wills, J.McD. Stuart, Maps and keys, timeline of exploration

1057A Product code: 408057A  
Character trait: Friendly  
Scripture: Proverbs 18:24  
Development of the colonies and immigration, occupying the land, the squatters, gold, self-government, industries – wheat, wool, dairy, meat, railways, coal, cities; Towns, the Depression of the 1890s, the great strikes, Eureka Stockade, population growth; Maps

1058A Product code: 408058A  
Character trait: Efficient  
Scripture: Ephesians 5:16  
Australia’s Constitution, the colonies in 1890s, becoming a nation – belongingness, progress in national feeling, opportunities, gold, sportsmen, poets and writers, Australian Natives Association, defence, industries, farming, immigration, the process of federation; The Commonwealth of Australia, Alfred Deakin

1059A Product code: 408059A  
Character trait: Tolerant  
Scripture: Romans 14:13  

1060A Product code: 408060A  
Character trait: Available  
Scripture: Matthew 9:9  
The birth of the Commonwealth of Australia, Barton the first PM Deakin set up import duties to encourage buying local produce, the White Australia Policy to protect the standard of living, established the defense forces; The growth of manufacturing, World War 1, between the wars – soldier settlers, industrial development, primary industry, new inventions and achievements, The Great Depression, World War 2, Immigration, post war development Australia in the modern world – manufacturing, immigration, baby boom, mineral boom, prosperity, links with Asia and the US, changes in religion, the rise of Christian education

SOCIAL STUDIES 1061 – 1072

1061 Product code: 408061  
Character trait: Considerate  
Scripture: Philippians 2:4  
Ancient History: creation, The Fall, Sons of Adam, the Flood - evidence, New World after the flood – Shem > Israelites, Ham > Asia and Africa, Japheth > Europe and parts of Asia; Bible glossary, make an Ark, pictorial timeline

1062 Product code: 408062  
Character trait: Creative  
Scripture: Romans 12:2  
Ancient History: migration of Noah’s descendants; Tower of Babel, Terah, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, the Patriarchs; Timeline, Bible archaeology, genealogy, family tree; Tells; From Ur to Sumer; Observations, inventions, cuneiform writing

1063 Product code: 408063  
Character trait: Diligent  
Scripture: Colossians 3:23  
Ancient History: Jacob enters Canaan, Joseph’s life and times; Jacob’s death; Civilisation from B.C. 2000 to 1400 B.C. - Old Babylonian, around the Aegean Sea, the western hemisphere, Egyptians, Israel’s oppression in Egypt, Moses, the plagues, the Exodus

1064 Product code: 408064  
Character trait: Fair  
Scripture: Matthew 7:12  
Ancient History: Israel in the wilderness – the Ten Commandments, the tabernacle, the priesthood,
the construction project, Egypt, Cush, India
Greece, the Middle East; Civilisation 1400 to 1000
B.C. Canaan; The judges of Israel Gideon and
Simeon; Wheel puzzle, search, word scramble

1065 Product code: 408065
Character trait: Friendly
Scripture: Proverbs 18:24
Ancient History: The fall of Israel to the captivity of
Judah; The prophets; Life of Samuel; The Kingdom
of Israel – Saul, David, Solomon, Assyrian Empire;
The new Babylonian empire- Ziggurat, hanging
garden; A timeline for our lifetime, making an
outline, making an outline picture to put together

1066 Product code: 408066
Character trait: Joyful
Scripture: Ephesians 5:19
Ancient History: The captivity of Judah to the return
of Jews to Jerusalem; The prophets; Isaiah,
Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, The Persian Empire,
settlement, migration, conquest, remnant return to
Jerusalem – Ezra, Nehemiah, Jerusalem rebuilt; Civilisation from 1000 to 500 B.C. India, China,
Greece, Rome

1067 Product code: 408067
Character trait: Observant
Scripture: Mark 14:38
Ancient History: Rebuilding Israel to the birth of
Christ; The “Silent Years”; Greece – Alexander the
great – rise to power, conquers, a common
language and culture; Rome republic, Latin
League, Punic wars, threat of Hannibal at
Carthage, defeat of Carthage, conquering
Macedonia, internal revolution; Jerusalem;
Religious and political groups in Jerusalem
Pharisees, Sadducees, Herodians

1068 Product code: 408068
Character trait: Persuasive
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:25
Ancient History: The life of Christ: birth, early years,
early ministry, miracles, ministry to individuals; To
the disciples, death and resurrection; Bible reading,
construction project

1069 Product code: 408069
Character trait: Responsible
Scripture: Romans 14:12
Ancient History: The early church; Ministry of the
church to the Gentiles, Paul, persecutions, Peter’s
vision; The Apostle Peter; The missionary journey
of Paul and Barnabas; Council of Jerusalem,
dispute, report, discussion; The second and third
missionary journeys of Paul and Silas, Timothy,
Asia Minor, Lydia

1070 Product code: 408070
Character trait: Tactful
Scripture: Colossians 4:6
Ancient History: Christian leaders from A.D. 100 to
A.D. 430: Ignatius- bishop of Antioch, love
gentleness, and loyalty died at the Coliseum;
Poltac - bishop of Smyrna – virtuous thoughts
and acts, was burned to death; Justin Martyr –
Christian philosopher, wrote several books on
Christian apologetics, martyred; Irenaeus went to
Gaul (now France) learned the language and
taught, wrote many books and quoted the NT,
martyred in Gaul; Eusebius - a Christian writer of
Judea, complete history of Christianity which is still
used today Constantine sought his advice, ended
the persecutions of Christians; Athanasius -
Egyptian bishop of Alexandria exiled, wrote letters,
taught the fundamentals; Chrysostom - born in
Antioch, bishop of Constantinople teacher and
preacher; Augustine - North African, well educated,
loyal service; Faithful preaching, wrote more than
300 books and sermons which clearly teach the
doctrines of Christianity – a preacher, teacher,
writer and servant

1071 Product code: 408071
Character trait: Truthful
Scripture: Ephesians 4:25
History; Christian leaders A.D. 1300 TO A.D. 1500:
John Wycliffe – theology, preaching, Bible
translated; John Huss – philosophy, teacher,
pastor, salvation is by faith through grace not by
works; Martin Luther - German translation for the
common people, preached and taught, John Calvin –
Swiss, challenged church traditions, John Knox –
Scot, preached, taught, imprisoned, wrote books,
faithful and honest; Make a scroll, research project,
library, card catalogue

1072 Product code: 408072
Character trait: Committed
Scripture: Psalm 37:5
The Great Awakening: Jonathan Edwards – New
England, John and Charles Wesley, George
Whitefield – from UK to USA orphans, joined by
John Wesley preached in the fields, William and
Gilbert Tennant - awakening in the middle colonies
of USA with support from George Wakefield
preachers were sent to the southern colonies; The
Circuit Riders - went to every part of the USA using
John Wesley’s method to establish, teach, and visit
each group, often on horseback

Secondary Level

1073 Product code: 408073
Character trait: Consistent
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 15:58
To learn about careers and ministries –Introduction:
God’s Great Design for Man; Art and Media;
Business Management and Finance; To begin to fill
in a Career and Ministry Inventory showing my
interests; To learn to do right always, according to
God’s Word - to be consistent

1074 Product code: 408074
Character trait: Decisive
Scripture: Joshua 24:15
To learn about careers and ministries God, Talents
and Me; Engineering; Christian Service; Computer
Science; To continue to fill in the Career and
Ministry Inventory; To learn to do what God wants
me to do – to be decisive
SOCIAL STUDIES

1075  Product code: 408075
  Character trait: Discerning
  Scripture: Ezekiel 44:23
  To learn about careers and ministries – Seeking the Vocation God Has for Me; Agriculture; Education; Government and Law; To continue to fill in the Career and Ministry Inventory; To learn to have understanding in making the right decision about my situation – to be discerning

1076  Product code: 408076
  Character trait: Faithful
  Scripture: 1 Corinthians 4:2
  To learn about careers and ministries – God’s View of Success; Homemaking; Healthcare; Hospitality, Service and Food Preparation; To continue to fill in the Career and Ministry Inventory; To learn to be true to God and others because of a promise, love or honour – to be faithful

1077  Product code: 408077
  Character trait: Generous
  Scripture: Acts 20:35
  To learn about careers and ministries – Sound Economic Principles; Office and Administrative Support; Protective Service; Construction and Mechanics; To continue to fill in the Career and Ministry Inventory; To complete a Skills Inventory and an Interest Inventory; To learn to use all I have to glorify God because it all belongs to Him – to be generous

1078  Product code: 408078
  Character trait: Kind
  Scripture: Ephesians 4:32
  To learn about careers and ministries – Looking Toward the Future; Science; Preparing for the Future; To complete the Career and Ministry Inventory; To complete the final Inventory; To learn to be gentle and loving to others, which shows harmony – to be kind

AUSTRALIAN SOCIAL STUDIES
(This course has recently been revised)

1079 NSW  Product code: 408079A
  This is New South Wales; The land and people of New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

1080 QLD  Product code: 408080A
  This is Queensland: The land and people of Queensland a Northern Territory

1081 VIC  Product code: 408081A
  This is Victoria: The land and people of Victoria

1082 TAS  Product code: 408082A
  This is Tasmania: The land and people of Tasmania

1083 SA  Product code: 008083A
  This is South Australia: The land and people of South Australia

1084 WA  Product code: 408084A
  This is Western Australia: The land and people of Western Australia

Optional State History Strands

1080 QLD  Product code: 008080A
  Character trait: Prudent
  Scripture: Proverbs 14:15
  Queensland: Early History to 1901
  I. Aboriginal History
  II. European Discoveries and Exploration
  III. Reasons for Settling Queensland: A. Rural Queensland Emerges B. Urban Centres Grow
  IV. The Settler and the Aborigines
  V. The Land Develops: A. The Pastoral Industry; B. The Sugar Industry; C. The Mining industry; D. Railway Construction; E. Immigration; F. The Pattern of Growth
  VI. Self-Government
  VII. Education: Church and Government
  VIII. Days of Revival in Queensland
  IX. Political Giants of the 1880s: McIlwraith and Griffith
  X. Economic and Social Challenges of the 1880s and 1890s: A. The Growth of Unions; B. The Depression Arrives; C. Sugar; D. Mining E. Agriculture; F. Manufacturing G. Population Growth; H. Conclusion
  XI. Queensland joins the Commonwealth of Australia

1081 QLD  Product code: 008081A
  Character trait: Secure
  Scripture: Job 11:18
  Queensland: From Statehood to the Present
  I. Introduction
  II. Progress with Headship: 1901-1914
  III. War, Conflict and Social Change: 1915-1929
  IV. The Great Depression Years: 1929-1932
  V. Recovery and Strong Leadership: 1933-1942
  VI. Queensland in World War Two: 1939-1945
  VII. Post-War Progress and Development: 1946-1957
  VIII. The New Era of Industry: 1957-1968
  IX. The Bjelke-Peterson Era 1968-1987
  X. Modern Trends and Prospects: 1987 onwards

WORLD HISTORY 97 – 108

97  Product code: 003097
  A study of creation and the earliest recorded history of Mesopotamia and Egypt

98  Product code: 003098
  A study of the Old Testament nations of Israel, Persia, the Hittites, Phoenicia, and the Philistines

99  Product code: 003099
  A study of Ancient Greece, Alexander the Great, and the Roman Republic

100  Product code: 003100
  A study of the Roman Empire in New Testament Times
101 **Product code:** 003101
A study of the early middle ages: barbarian invasions, Byzantium, Islam, India, and China

**Product code:** 008087H
Richard Johnson's Australia, The First Fleet; Convict Society; 'Exclusives' and Emancipists'; Signs of Progress; Church and School

102 **Product code:** 003102
A study of the later middle ages: feudalism, the rise of towns and nation-states, and the Crusades

**Product code:** 008088H
New Colonies and Christian Governors, Bass & Flinders; The settlement of Van Diemen's Land; Victoria – “Happy Australia”; The Queen’s Land; Northern and Western Australia; South Australia – The Christian State

103 **Product code:** 003103
A study of the Renaissance and the Reformation: Michaelangelo, da Vinci, Luther, and Calvin

104 **Product code:** 003104
A study of the discovery and exploration of the New World

**Product code:** 008089H
The Explorers, The Mystery if the Rivers; Into the Desert; Race to the North; The crossing of the West

105 **Product code:** 003105
A study of the age of autocracy and revolution: the English, French, and American revolutions, and Europe in the Napoleonic Era

**Product code:** 008090H
The Gold Rush Era, The Quest for Riches; Changes in Government; Trouble on the Goldfields; Results in the Gold Rushes; Church and School

106 **Product code:** 003106
A study of the history of Europe between 1850 and 1950

**Product code:** 008091H
Federation, God means to give us this Federation; Australian Nationalism; First thoughts of Federation; The early stages of Federation; The Australian Constitution

107 **Product code:** 003107
A study of the post World War II period, and era of unrest and achievement

**Product code:** 008092H
Protestantism, Missions and Reform, A missionary nation; Challenges to the Conscience; Trade Unions and Labor; Moral Reform; Social Reform

108 **Product code:** 003108
A study of the emerging nations and Christian missions - Carey, Taylor, Judson, and Livingstone

**Product code:** 008093H
Trial By Fire Australia in the World before 1914; Australia goes to war; Conscription; The Home Front; The Middle East and the Western Front; The Impact of War

**Product code:** 008094H
Between the Wars, Australia in the 1092s Part I & II; The Great Depression; Australia in the 1030s; Prelude to War

1097 **Product code:** 008097
The Beginning; Creation and the Fall; The Flood; The Postdiluvian Earth; Seasons and Climates; A Challenge

1098 **Product code:** 008098
The Blue Planet; Earth - Man's Home; The Hydrosphere; The Lithosphere; Earth's Resources; Earth on Paper

1099 **Product code:** 008099
Africa-Land of Contrasts; Northern Africa; Sub-Saharan Africa; Madagascar; Christian Influence in Africa

1100 **Product code:** 008100
Canada - The True North, Strong and Free; Geographical Regions; Maritime Provinces; Canadian Shield Provinces; Prairie Provinces; Pacific Rim Provinces; The Far North; Christian Influence in Canada

1101 **Product code:** 008101
The United States - From Sea to Shining Sea; Climate; Geographical Regions; Political Regions; Christian Influence in the United States
SOCIAL STUDIES

1102 Product code: 008102
Latin America - A Vast and Varied Land
Mexico; Central America; South America; The West Indies; Christian Influence in Latin America

1103 Product code: 008103
The Arctic, Greenland, Iceland, and Antarctica - Lands of the Midnight Sun

1104 Product code: 008104
Western Europe - Land of Castles and Kings; The British Isles; Scandinavia; The Baltic Nations; The Low Countries; Central Europe; The Alpine Nations; The Iberian Nations; The Mediterranean Nations; Christian Influence in Western Europe

1105 Product code: 008105
Eastern Europe and Northern Asia - Lands-Both Old and New; Eastern Europe-Russia, Turkmenistan, Georgia, Uzbekistan, Azerbaijan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Northern Asia, Mongolia, China, Korea, Singapore, Japan, Hong Kong; Christian Influence in Eastern Europe and Northern Asia

1106 Product code: 008106
Southern Asia - Land of Mystery; Afghanistan, Pakistan, India, Maldives and Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand, Indochina; Christian Influence in Southern Asia

1107 Product code: 008107
South Pacific - Island Paradises; Australia; New Zealand; The South Pacific; Christian Influence in the South Pacific

1108 Product code: 008108
Middle East Lands of the Bible - Turkey, Kuwait, Syria, Yemen, Iran, Jordan, Iraq, Israel, Saudi Arabia and Bahrain

Senior Secondary Level

ECONOMICS

133 Product code: 003133
An introduction to economics, describing its relationship to other academic disciplines: prominent economic systems, economic thought of the Bible, classical philosophers, the church fathers, medieval philosophers, and the Reformers

134 Product code: 003134
A study of the free market economy during the Middle Ages; intellectual backgrounds and contributions of classical economists, with an evaluation from the standpoint of Biblical principles

140 Product code: 003140
A study of the Industrial Revolution: significant events of American history, and business history

143 Product code: 003143
A study of socialism: principles, types, and evaluation

1 Product code: 00008139
Definition of economics; Biblical foundations of economics; Capitalism and socialism; Economics theories of Adam Smith and Karl Marx; Macroeconomics and the Keynesian theory

2 Product code: 008140
Basic economic terms; Price theory and its components; Utility, marginal utility and diminishing marginal utility; Laws of supply and demand; Interaction of supply and demand and price determination in a competitive market; Surplus and shortage; God’s cost for salvation that is freely offered to mankind

3 Product code: 008141
Factors of production; Accounting and opportunity costs; Fixed, variable, and marginal costs; Long-run and short-run costs; Profit and loss tables and graphs; Four basic types of market structures

4 Product code: 008142
Economic activity and cycles in a free-enterprise system; Types of employment; Basic types of business organizations and mergers; Roles of management and labour in business; Economic growth, welfare, unions, and labour laws; Responsibilities of employers and employees

5 Product code: 008143
International trade patterns; Advantages and disadvantages of both trade restrictions and free trade; International finance, exchange rates, and balance of payments; Money and financial institutions; How money creates money; Types of financial assets; Importance of managing financial assets

6 Product code: 008144
Organization and functions of the Federal Reserve System; Federal budget, deficits, and debt; Social Security systems; How to establish and follow a budget; Disadvantages of debt and the value of saving; Involvement of long-range financial planning; Establishment of a budget; Biblical principles that relate to finances

AMERICAN HISTORY 1121 – 1132

1121 Product code: 408121
Character trait: Creative
Scripture: Romans 12:2
The Age of Discovery and Exploration
I. Discovery - Trans-Siberian Migration; Pre-Viking Voyages; Vikings; Post-Viking Voyages; Christopher Columbus
II. Exploration - The Naming of America; Spain and Portugal; France
III. Non-Anglo Colonization - The Spaniards and Portuguese; The French; The Dutch; The Swedes and Finns

1122 Product code: 408122
Character trait: Diligent
Scripture: Colossians 3:23
Colonial Period
I. Exploration and Beginning - John and Sebastian Cabot; The Elizabethan Sea Dogs; Other Colonial Attempts; Jamestown

II. Colonization – Plymouth; Massachusetts Bay Colony; Connecticut; Rhode Island; Pennsylvania; Maryland; Georgia

III. French and Indian War - The Prelude; The War; The Acadian Exile

1123 Product code: 408123
Character trait: Fair
Scripture: Matthew 7:12
The War for Independence
To recite a portion of Patrick Henry’s speech

I. Religious Background -Prologue to the Awakening; The Great Awakening

II. Philosophical Background -The Enlightenment; John Locke; The Physiocrats; Adam Smith Political Background - Foundational Grievances

III. British legislation; Colonial Reaction

IV. The War for Independence - The Opening Conflicts: 1775-1776; The Middle Years: 1776-1778; The Final Campaigns: 1778-1781

1124 Product code: 408124
Character trait: Friendly
Scripture: Proverbs 18:24
The Emerging Nation

I. The Articles of Confederation -The Background of the Articles of Confederation; Government Under the Articles of Confederation; Movement to Revise the Articles of Confederation; Achievements Under the Articles of Confederation

II. The United States Constitution - The Constitutional Convention; The Work of the Constitutional Convention; Fundamental Principles of the Constitution; The Struggle for Ratification; The Federalist Papers

III. The Federalist Era - Launching the New Nation; The Rise of Political Parties; The Nation’s First Diplomatic Challenges; Decline of Federalist Power

IV. The Jeffersonian Era - Jefferson’s Administration; Christian Awakenings

1125 Product code: 408125
Character trait: Joyful
Scripture: Ephesians 5:19
Rising Sectionalism
To recite all four verses of The Star-Spangled Banner

I. I. Expressions of Nationalism - War of 1812; Era of Mixed Feelings; Adams’ Administration

II. II. The Jacksonian Age - Jackson’s First Administration; Jackson’s Second Administration; Van Buren’s Administration

III. III. Prelude to the War Between the States - Manifest Destiny; Expansion of Slavery

1126 Product code: 408126
Character trait: Observant
Scripture: Mark 14:38
To memorize and recite Lincoln’s Gettysburg Address

I. Southern Ascendancy (1861-1863) - Beginnings of the War; Southern Offensive

II. Northern Ascendancy (1863-1865) - Turning Point; Final Decline

III. Reconstruction (1865-1875) - Congressional Reconstruction; The New South

1127 Product code: 408127
Character trait: Persuasive
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:25
Westward Expansion

I. The Moving Frontier (1700-1850) - Trans-Appalachian and Trans-Mississippi Exploration; Mountain Men; Texas and the Far West

II. The Final Frontier (1850-1890) - Gold Fever and Lawlessness; Cattlemen and Farmers; Transportation and Communication; Indians and White Men; Witness of God

1128 Product code: 408128
Character trait: Responsible
Scripture: Romans 14:122
Invention and Industry
To recite from memory the excerpt from evangelist Billy Sunday’s testimony

I. Events Leading up to American Industrial Greatness -Laissez-Faire Economics; English Bible; Protestant Reformation; Protestant Ethic

II. Products of American Industrial Greatness - Pre-Columbian Industry; Growth of Industry; American Inventions and Discoveries

III. Profits of American Industrial Greatness - Some Christian Businesspeople; American Revivals and Evangelists

1129 Product code: 408129
Character trait: Tactful
Scripture: Colossians 4:6
Age of Reform
To recite from memory Emma Lazarus’ poem “The New Colossus”

I. Immigration -European Immigration; Black Immigration; Non-European Immigration; Jewish Immigration; Ethnic Origins of Some Celebrated Americans

II. Urban Problems - Urban Growth; Rise of Unions; Major Labor Disturbances

III. Rural Unrest - Farmers’ Problems; Greenback and Silver Issues; Free Silverites; Populist Party

1130 Product code: 408130
Character trait: Truthful
Scripture: Ephesians 4:25
The Turn of the Century 1890 -1914

I. Religious Liberalism - Liberal Trends; Fundamental Response; Social Gospel Movement

II. Territorial Expansionism - Background to the Spanish-American War; Spanish-American War; Aftermath of the Spanish-American War

III. Domestic Progressivism - Children of the Populists; Theodore Roosevelt; Election of 1912; The Fateful Year: 1913
Two World Wars
I. World War I - Eve of the War; Europe Goes to War; United States Enters the War
II. Interwar Period - Paris Peace Conference; "Roaring Twenties"; Great Depression
III. World War II - Failure of the Peace; Rise of the Fascist Dictatorships; Beginnings of the War; American Entry into the War

The Post-World War II Period
I. International Arena During the Cold War - Organization of the United Nations; A World Divided; Defending Freedom in Europe; Korean Conflict; Communist Infiltration in the United States; Cuban Crises; Vietnam War
II. Domestic Scene - Space Exploration; Civil Rights Movement; Political Turmoil
III. Reform and Respectability - Renewal of Hope; End of the Cold War; Operation Desert Storm
IV. One Century Ends, Another Begins - Political Events; Foreign Military Operations; Twenty-First Century

A study of the Colonial basis of government: separation of church and state, the Declaration of Independence

A study of Federalism: the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution, and the birth of the Republic

A study of Congress, the legislative branch of government: its structure, its powers, its organization, and the legislative process

A study of the executive branch of government: the Presidency and Vice-Presidency, the Cabinet, and independent agencies

A study of the judicial branch of government: law and the judicial system, the Supreme Court, and judicial review

A study of the Constitutional amendments: how an amendment is made, and a look at the passed amendments

A study of state and local governments: a look at the scope and powers of state, county, and municipal governments

A study of citizenship - its meaning, rights, and responsibilities

A study of political parties: their nature, activities, history, and role in government

A study of the United States in the world community: foreign policy and the United Nations

Biblical, Greek, Roman, and Anglo-Saxon Governments; Types of church government; Reasons for and the results of the Reformation; Influence of the Enlightenment on today's culture; Roots and development of a free-enterprise economy

Historical, social and economic conditions that led to the Declaration of Independence; American government that existed under the Articles of Confederation; Why and how the Constitution was ratified; Colonial and modern meanings of "separation of church and state"; The Federalist

Origins, structures, functions, and limitations of state and local governments; Origins, structures, functions and limitations of the federal legislature; Reasons for and methods of lobbying

Structure and functions of the national executive and judiciary; Process of electing a President of the United States; Path of a case before the U.S. Supreme Court

How the Constitution has been changed to meet new circumstances; How amendments are made to the Constitution; Relationship between the federal and state Governments; Privileges and responsibilities of citizenship

Personal participation in the political process; Organization and function of political parties; US foreign policy; Purpose and organization of the United Nations
COLLECTIVISM 133 – 138

An introduction to the origins of collectivism in the revolt of Satan, the fall of man, and the construction of the Tower of Babel, followed by a delineation of the classical and neo-classical utopian theorists

Product code: 030133

An examination of the development of Continental European, British, and American socialist movements from the seventeenth to the twentieth centuries

Product code: 030134

A description of communism in ancient Greece and Rome, an investigation into the Order of the Illuminati, and a detailed discussion about the French revolutions of 1789, 1848, and 1871 with a special contrasting section concerning the Wesley Revivals in England and the Awakenings in America

Product code: 030135

A review of the philosophical and subversive precursors to modern Marxist Communism, an inquiry into the lives of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, and an in depth analysis of the theory of Marxism

Product code: 030136

A history of the 1905 and 1917 Russian Communist Revolutions, the 1912 Chinese Nationalist Revolution, the 1948 Communist takeover of China, the circumstances leading up to those events and the men who made them happen

Product code: 030137

An explanation of the precursors to modern fascism, an account of the fascist movements in Italy, Spain, Portugal, France, and Argentina, and a consideration of Nazism in the German Third Reich

Product code: 030138

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION I 1 – 10

1. Product code: 051001
   An introduction to history: the definition of history, tasks of historians; Tools of history and the Christian view of history

2. Product code: 051002
   A study of the Ancient Near East: earliest civilizations, Mesopotamia, Egypt and Palestine

3. Product code: 051003
   A study of Ancient Greece: the Persian wars, Golden Age and Hellenistic Age

4. Product code: 051004
   A study of the Romans: the Republic, the Empire and Roman culture

5. Product code: 051005
   A study of the rise of Christian Europe: the Germanic barbarians, the Byzantine Empire and Islam

6. Product code: 051006
   A study of feudal Europe: the Franks and Charlemagne and the feudal system

7. Product code: 051007
   A study of the High Middle Ages: economic achievements, the Crusades, medieval culture and politics

8. Product code: 051008
   A study of the Renaissance: problems in the Roman church, the rise of individualism and the achievements and participants of the Renaissance

9. Product code: 051009
   A study of the Reformation: Martin Luther and the German Reformation, Zwingli and Calvin of the Swiss Reformation, and Henry VIII and the English Reformation

10. Product code: 051010
    A study of the New Science: the achievements of science from the Renaissance through the Reformation

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION II 11–20

11. Product code: 051011
    A study of the Age of Absolutism: wars of that period, results of the conflicts, and the significance of the reign of Louis XIV

12. Product code: 051012
    A study of the Enlightenment: Descartes, John Locke, Sir Isaac Newton, Voltaire, Rousseau, Montesquieu, and Diderot, and the characteristics of the enlightened despots and their reigns

13. Product code: 051013
    A study of the French Revolution and Napoleon

14. Product code: 051014
    A study of the Industrial Revolution

15. Product code: 051015
    A study of the Romantic Movement, Congress of Vienna, and the European Revolutions

16. Product code: 051016
    A study of Nationalism, Democracy, and Imperialism, 1848-1914

17. Product code: 051017
    A study of the First World War and the peace settlement

18. Product code: 051018
    A study of the United States between two world wars, the rise of Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany, and the failure of international peace movements

19. Product code: 051019
    A study of the Second World War and the search for peace

20. Product code: 051020
    A study of the contemporary world
SENIOR MODERN HISTORY I 1 – 10

1  Product code: SM01  
   Introduction to Modern History - historical methodology; the structure of a unit, historical time periods, and a brief look at the three revolutions of the late eighteenth century

2  Product code: SM02  
   Nineteenth Century Nationalism and internationalism - the European States System, nationalism, the unification of Italy and Germany, and the 'Eastern Question'

3  Product code: SM03  
   Origins of World War I - a detailed look at the forces and events leading up to the outbreak of World War I in 1914; Local research and essay

4  Product code: SM04  
   Course of World War I - the failure of the plans, Gallipoli, trench warfare, attempts to break the stalemate, and the end of the war; Internet research

5  Product code: SM05  
   Effects of World War I - a study of three societies - Britain, Australia and Germany - during the First World War; Enlistment and conscription, war economies, propaganda, the role of women, and the German Revolution; Major research local community

6  Product code: SM06  
   The Russian Revolution - origins of the Russian Revolution, events of 1917, and the aftermath of the revolution up until 1924; Essay

7  Product code: SM07  
   Origins of World War II - the post-war settlement, League of Nations, events leading to World War II, and the course of World War II; Simulated newspaper

8  Product code: SM08  
   Fascism/Nazism - a brief look at Italian Fascism and a more detailed study of Nazism in Germany; Essay

9  Product code: SM09  
   The Cold War - Origins of the Cold War, 1917 to 1947; the Western Response; The Asian Dilemma; the Khrushchev Era; from “Peaceful Coexistence” to “Détente” major crises, from ‘peaceful coexistence’ to ‘détente’, the nuclear arms race, a New Cold War?; the Iron Curtain Rises; Interviews

10 Product code: SM10  

SENIOR MODERN HISTORY II 11-20

11 Product code: SM11  
   China - Tradition and Change to 1911 - traditional Chinese society; China and the West - a new imperialism, missionary outreach, reform and reaction; The establishment of the Chinese republic; Map work and essay

12 Product code: SM12  
   Revolution in China, 1911 - 1949 - the republic fails to bring stability to China, Nationalists versus Communists; The Japanese invasion, the founding of the People’s Republic, Chinese historiography; Book review and essay

13 Product code: SM13  
   China since 1949 - the birth of the People’s Republic, China under Mao Zedong, the Cultural Revolution, China after Mao - pragmatism and modernisation, the church in China; Oral assignment

14 Product code: SM14  
   The Vietnam Tragedy, Part I - the land and people of Vietnam, French colonial rule, nationalist movements, the First Indochina War to 1954; Research Indochina (optional)

15 Product code: SM15  
   The Vietnam Tragedy, Part II - North and South Vietnam, a comprehensive study of the Vietnam War, historiography of the war, Vietnam since 1975, the church in Vietnam; Essay

16 Product code: SM16  
   The Colonial Experience in New South Wales to 1850 - the first settlers, the convict system, the early governors, ‘exclusives’ and ‘emancipists’, the pastoral ascendancy, constitutional development, church and school; Research – Australia

17 Product code: SM17  
   The Australian Gold Rushes - gold in New South Wales and Victoria, tensions on the goldfields; The impact of the gold rushes; Free selection; The labour movement to 1900; Church and school; The Australian legend; Essay

18 Product code: SM18  
   Australia in the World to 1941 - Australia and the Empire, Federation, the First World War, the search for security, the Great Depression, the Second World War, research exercise; Research - Australia and oral assignment

19 Product code: SM19  
   Australia in the World since 1941 - the Second World War, the American alliance, Korea and Vietnam, the United Nations, Australia and Asia, political and social developments

20 Product code: SM20  
   Race Relations in Australia - a comprehensive study of the Aboriginal people from 1788 to the present day, other racial groups e.g. Chinese and kanakas, the ‘White Australia’ policy, changes in immigration policy since the 1970s,
**INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY 1-10**

*A limited number of Textbooks may be available to be borrowed. Although this course is dated, and some countries have been affected by subsequent (and thus unrecorded) historical events, there is valuable learning for anyone who can look past these changes in society.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Product code: 031001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Map work – The environment – physical &amp; cultural; the human Realm – Geographic adjustment and relationship; Population distribution; Density, Composition and trends; Geomatic position and its significance; Geographic location; The region and regionalizing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Product code: 031002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Köppen Climate System; weather and Climate: elements and controls; Rainy tropical Climate Regions; Arid 7 tropical Climate regions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Product code: 031003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Monsoon tropical Climate Regions; Semi arid tropical Climate Regions Geography of Palestine – Mediterranean Climate Regions, Geography of Palestine; Humid subtropical Climate Regions, Dry subtropical Climate Regions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Product code: 031004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Humid Continental Climate Regions; Dry Continental Climate Regions; Temperate marine Climate Regions, Subpolar Climate Regions, Polar Ice Cap Climate Regions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Product code: 031005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Land relief and land forms; Plains habitat; Mountain habitat; Hill country habitat, plateau habitat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Product code: 031006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ground water occurrence and utilization; Surface waters of the land; The ocean and the Coast zone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Product code: 031007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Soils – origin and characteristics; Soils – culturally defined</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Product code: 031008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Flora or natural vegetation; Fauna and native animal life; the realm of micro organisms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Product code: 031009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>The mineral realm; bedrock and non-metallic minerals; metals and their uses; the mineral fuels</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Product code: 031010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Other spatial factors; Areal size or space, Regional form or shape, natural site and situation; perpetual transformation: Ecological succession within the region</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Primary Level

SCIENCE 1001-1012

1001  Product code: 409001
      Character trait: Creative
      Scripture: Romans 12:2
      First day of Creation; Light and dark; Day and
      night; 38 new words; Read stories and answer
      questions

1002  Product code: 409002
      Character trait: Content
      Scripture: Philippians 4:11
      Second and third days of Creation; Sky and clouds;
      Air and wind; Earth; 32 new words; Read stories
      and answer questions

1003  Product code: 409003
      Character trait: Thorough
      Scripture: Ecclesiastes 9:10
      Third day of Creation; Land and water; Rivers,
      lakes and oceans; Dirt and plants; Plants for food,
      trees, fruit and flowers; 26 new words; Read stories
      and answer questions

1004  Product code: 409004
      Character trait: Resourceful
      Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 4:11
      Fourth day of Creation; The four seasons; 26 new
      words; Read stories and answer questions

1005  Product code: 409005
      Character trait: Faithful
      Scripture: 1 Corinthians 4:2
      Fourth day of Creation; Sun, moon and stars; 16
      new words; Read stories and answer questions

1006  Product code: 409006
      Character trait: Secure
      Scripture: Job 11:18
      Review first thorough fourth days of Creation; Sun,
      moon and stars; Earth’s movements; Day and year;
      8 new words; Read stories and answer questions

1007  Product code: 409007
      Character trait: Prudent
      Scripture: Proverbs 14:15
      Birds and fish, all things belong to God; 14 new
      words; Read stories and answer questions

1008  Product code: 409008
      Character trait: Fearless
      Scripture: 2 Timothy 1:7
      Sixth day of Creation, Man and animals; God’s
      love, wisdom, goodness and kindness; 9 new
      words; Read stories and answer questions

1009  Product code: 409009
      Character trait: Meek
      Scripture: James 3:13
      Review days of Creation, God owns all things;
      Adam and Eve; Seventh day of Creation; 12 new
      words; Read stories and answer questions

1010  Product code: 409010
      Character trait: Observant
      Scripture: Mark 14:38
      Review of Creation; Eyes and sight; Camera; Eye
      care and glasses; Close and far away; 13 new
      words; Read stories and answer questions

1011  Product code: 409011
      Character trait: Peaceful
      Scripture: John 16:33
      Ears, hearing and sound; Outer ear, middle ear and
      inner ear; Soft and loud sounds; High sounds and
      low sounds; Seeing and hearing only good things;
      19 new words; Read stories and answer questions

1012  Product code: 409012
      Character objective: Virtuous
      Scripture: Philippians 4:8
      Fifth day of creation; Obeying rules; Clean teeth,
      hands and clothes; Keeping well and strong; Being
      a missionary for God; 21 new words

SCIENCE 1013-1024

1013  Product code: 409013
      Character trait: Compassionate
      Scripture: 1 Peter 3:8
      God’s pre-existence; Review first three days of
      Creation; Shape recognition and drawing; God’s
      love and goodness; 34 new words; Read stories
      and answer questions

1014  Product code: 409014
      Character trait: Loyal
      Scripture: John 15:13
      Review third day of Creation; Valleys, hills and
      mountains; Plains, flat land and farms; Redwood
      trees; Seaweed; Flowers, seeds, new plants;
      Drawing directional lines; Drawing shapes and
      lines; 26 new words; Read stories and answer
      questions

1015  Product code: 409015
      Character trait: Content
      Scripture: Philippians 4:11
      Review first four days of Creation; Heavenly
      bodies; The sun as a bright star; Benefits of sun’s
      warmth; Plants, animals and people need the sun
      for strength; Moon and stars; God’s goodness in
      giving what we need; 27 new words; Read stories
      and answer questions

1016  Product code: 409016
      Character trait: Deferent
      Scripture: 1 Corinthians 10:33
      Seasons and weather; Picnics; Evergreen trees; 28
      new words; Read stories and answer questions

1017  Product code: 409017
      Character trait: Discreet
      Scripture: Psalm 112:5
      Fish — fins, scales, gills, fish eggs, fish; hearing,
      fish eyes and sight; Fishing; Drawing irregular
      shapes; 28 new words; Read stories and answer
      questions
**SCIENCE 1018**

**Product code:** 409018  
**Character trait:** Fearless  
**Scripture:** 2 Timothy 1:7  
Birds, feathers, nests and baby birds; Migration; Winter birds, helpful birds; Eagles; Drawing directional lines; 27 new words; Read stories and answer questions

---

**SCIENCE 1019**

**Product code:** 409019  
**Character trait:** Gentle  
**Scripture:** 2 Timothy 2:24  
Tame animals; living creatures; Elephants; Mammals; 32 new words; Read stories and answer questions

---

**SCIENCE 1020**

**Product code:** 409020  
**Character trait:** Patient  
**Scripture:** Hebrews 12:1  
Worker ants, insects, insect antennae, insect, sight, insect enemies, spiders and their webs; 32 new words; Read stories and answer questions

---

**SCIENCE 1021**

**Product code:** 409021  
**Character trait:** Purposeful  
**Scripture:** Psalm 119:2  
Snakes and turtles; Importance of reptiles; Drawing directional lines; 24 new words; Read stories and answer questions

---

**SCIENCE 1022**

**Product code:** 409022  
**Character trait:** Self-Controlled  
**Scripture:** 1 Thessalonians 5:22  
God's finished plan of Creation; Man as a living soul; Woman as man's helper; God warns Adam and Eve; Adam and Eve disobey God; God promises a Saviour; 30 new words; Read stories and answer questions

---

**SCIENCE 1023**

**Product code:** 409023  
**Character trait:** Thorough  
**Scripture:** Ecclesiastes 9:10  
Sunday as day of rest and worship; God made every person special; Seeing, hearing and smelling; Drawing shapes and lines; 29 new words; Read stories and answer questions

---

**SCIENCE 1024**

**Product code:** 409024  
**Character trait:** Appreciative  
**Scripture:** 1 Thessalonians 5:18  
Tongue, taste buds and flavor; Talking and words, functions of skin; Fingerprints, fingernails and toenails; Blood, clots and scabs

---

**SCIENCE 1025-1036**

**SCIENCE 1025**

**Product code:** 409025  
**Character trait:** Concerned  
**Scripture:** Galatians 6:2  
First three days of Creation; Sky, air and clouds; Wind and temperature; Earth movements; Oceans and salt water; 39 new words

---

**SCIENCE 1026**

**Product code:** 409026  
**Character trait:** Cooperative  
**Scripture:** Psalm 133:1  
Third day of Creation: Plants and seeds; How seeds are spread; Roots, stems, leaves and flowers; Trees — leaves, needles and cones, Animals and plants; 33 new words

---

**SCIENCE 1027**

**Product code:** 409027  
**Character trait:** Attentive  
**Scripture:** Hebrews 2:1  
Fourth day of Creation; Galileo and telescopes; Astronauts; Tides; Stars and starlight; Radio telescopes and star sounds; 31 new words

---

**SCIENCE 1028**

**Product code:** 409028  
**Character trait:** Dependable  
**Scripture:** 1 Timothy 6:20  
Fourth day of Creation; Solar system; Earth's rotation; Light and shadows; Opaque objects; God's faithfulness; Jesus return; Visual discrimination; 37 new words

---

**SCIENCE 1029**

**Product code:** 409029  
**Character trait:** Persevere  
**Scripture:** Galatians 6:9  
Fifth day of Creation; Dolphins, whales and salmon; Aquarium and oceanarium; 31 new words

---

**SCIENCE 1030**

**Product code:** 409030  
**Character trait:** Loyal  
**Scripture:** John 15:13  
Fifth day of Creation; Birds — bones, feathers, molting, beaks perching, nesting and songs; Snowy owls, horned owls and baby owls; Penguins and their babies; 34 new words

---

**SCIENCE 1031**

**Product code:** 409031  
**Character trait:** Discerning  
**Scripture:** Ezekiel 44:23  
Sixth day of Creation; Zoos and animals; Duck-billed platypus; Anteaters and kangaroos; Opossums and bats; Flying squirrels; Woodchucks and hibernation; Bears; 51 new words

---

**SCIENCE 1032**

**Product code:** 409032  
**Character trait:** Peaceful  
**Scripture:** John 16:33  
Sixth day of Creation; Turtles and tortoises; Snakes and lizards; Reptile characteristics; Amphibian characteristics; Frogs, tadpoles and salamanders; Writing answers in cursive; Writing a poem; 33 new words

---

**SCIENCE 1033**

**Product code:** 409033  
**Character trait:** Sincere  
**Scripture:** Joshua 24:14  
Sixth day of Creation; Writing answers in cursive; Birthdays: The new birth; Monarch butterflies; Butterfly life cycle — egg, larva, pupa and adult; Body parts — head, thorax and abdomen; 51 new words

---

**SCIENCE 1034**

**Product code:** 409034  
**Character trait:** Self-Controlled  
**Scripture:** 1 Thessalonians 5:22  
Earth created fully mature; Man created in God's image; Man rules the earth; Man free to choose to love and obey God; Sin, death and the curse; God's mercy on Noah; The Ark, the Flood and the rainbow; 36 new words
1035  Product code: 409035  
Character trait: Fearless  
Scripture: 2 Timothy 1:7  
Sin and punishment; The Flood; Geologic changes after the Flood; Jungles and hot lands; Tundra and cold lands; Volcanoes and earthquakes; Fire rock, water rock and changed rock; Stone masonry; 45 new words

1036  Product code: 409036  
Character trait: Thrifty  
Scripture: Isaiah 52:13  
Writing answers in cursive; Time — present, past and future; Measuring time-sundials, hour glasses, candles and clocks; Measuring minutes, hours, days, weeks, months, years and eternity; Calendars; 27 new words

SCIENCE 1037 – 1048

1037  Product code: 409037  
Character trait: Submissive  
Scripture: Hebrews 13:17  
Pottery; Matter and weight; Matter takes up space; Solids, liquids and gases; Living and nonliving matter; 41 new words

1038  Product code: 409038  
Character trait: Considerate  
Scripture: Philippians 2:4  
Air — nitrogen, oxygen and carbon dioxide; The air cycle; Water vapour; The water cycle; Air in water and soil; Characteristics of air; 34 new words

1039  Product code: 409039  
Character trait: Appreciative  
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:18  
Model rockets; Gravity; Wings, lift, thrust and flight; Aeroplane flight; Men travel to the moon; Miracles; 44 new words

1040  Product code: 409040  
Character trait: Content  
Scripture: Philippians 4:11  
Characteristics of water; Plants and water; Animals and water; People and water; Digestion and saliva; Teeth — brushing, plaque, flossing and cavities; 32 new words

1041  Product code: 409041  
Character trait: Gentle  
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:24  
The water cycle; Evaporation; Condensation — fog, dew and clouds; Cloud shapes — cirrus, cumulus and stratus; Precipitation — rain, snow, sleet and hail; 32 new words

1042  Product code: 409042  
Character trait: Observant  
Scripture: Mark 14:38  
Minerals; Uses of minerals; Minerals in soil and water; Metals, ores and gemstones; Precious gems in the Bible; 22 new words

1043  Product code: 409043  
Character trait: Creative  
Scripture: Romans 12:2  
Plants need water, light, air warmth and food; Planting a flower garden; Botanical gardens; Tropical conservatory; Arid conservatory; Temperate conservatory; Unusual trees; 44 new words

1044  Product code: 409044  
Character trait: Thorough  
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 9:10  
Hygiene and cleanliness; Leeuwenhoek’s microscope; Microorganisms — bacteria, viruses and fungi; Skin — epidermis, dermis, hair, sweat, glands and pores; Antibodies; Four food groups and junk food; Exercise and sleep; 40 new words

1045  Product code: 409045  
Character trait: Dependable  
Scripture: 1 Timothy 6:20  
Pumps and pipes; Diaphragm and heart pumps; Respiration; Blood circulation; 29 new words

1046  Product code: 409046  
Character trait: Resourceful  
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 4:11  
Simple machines, Inclined planes - ramps, screws and wedges; Levers - teeter-totters, wheelbarrows and pulleys; Wheels; 44 new words

1047  Product code: 409047  
Character trait: Thrifty  
Scripture: Isaiah 52:13  
Measurement; Standards of measurement; Measuring length, measuring weight; Measuring temperature, measuring time; English and metric systems; 41 new words

1048  Product code: 409048  
Character trait: Purposeful  
Scripture: Psalm 119:2  
Galileo; Redi; Pasteur; Scientific processes; Matthew Maury; Carl Linnaeus; Sir Isaac Newton; Robert Boyle

SCIENCE 1049-1060

1049  Product code: 409049  
Character trait: Observant  
Scripture: Mark 14:38  
Living matter; Nonliving matter; Molecular theories; Atomic theories; Elements — iron, carbon, hydrogen, calcium, nitrogen and oxygen; 56 new words

1050  Product code: 409050  
Character trait: Diligent  
Scripture: Colossians 3:23  
Energy, work and machines; Forces; Friction — sliding friction and rolling friction; Gravity; Centrifugal force; Law of conservation of energy; Kinetic energy and potential energy; 59 new words

1051  Product code: 409051  
Character trait: Dependable  
Scripture: 1 Timothy 6:20  
Heat; Expansion and contraction; Thermometers - alcohol and mercury; Fahrenheit and Celsius;
Pyrometers; Heat transfer - conduction, convection and radiant energy; 57 new words

1052 Product code: 409052
Character trait: Fair
Scripture: Matthew 7:12
Volcanoes and earthquakes; Paricutin; Earth’s layers — crust, mantle and core; Volcanoes — active, dormant and extinct; Katmai, The Pacific ring of fire; Mercalli and Richter earthquake scales; 64 new words

1053 Product code: 409053
Character trait: Creative
Scripture: Romans 12:2
Oceanography; Continental shelf and the continental slope; Echo sounder and fathometer; Diving in the ocean; Bathysphere and bathyscaphe; Life in the sea; Food chain in the sea; 57 new words

1054 Product code: 409054
Character trait: Considerate
Scripture: Philippians 2:4
Astronomy; Halley’s comet; Structure of comets; Solar system; The sun and moon; The planets - Mercury, Venus and Mars; The aurora borealis; 64 new words

1055 Product code: 409055
Character trait: Confident
Scripture: Philippians 4:13
Astronomy — outer planets consisting of Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto; Asteroids; Telescopes; Meteors; Constellations - Big Dipper; Orion and The Pleiades; 62 new words

1056 Product code: 409056
Character trait: Cooperative
Scripture: Psalm 133:1
Honeybees; Bee stings; Scout bees and nectar; Honey; Pollination; Queen, worker and drone bees; Beehive temperature control; Bee enemies; 63 new words

1057 Product code: 409057
Character trait: Resourceful
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 4:11
Fossils - frozen remains, insects in amber, print fossils; Fossil formation; Dinosaurs — horned dinosaurs, plated, dinosaurs, duck-billed dinosaurs, meat-eaters and plant eaters; 60 new words

1058 Product code: 409058
Character trait: Virtuous
Scripture: Philippians 4:8
Sound — vibration, pitch and frequency; Volume and amplitude; Hearing — outer ear, middle ear and inner ear; Music and noise; Musical instruments stringed, wind and percussion instruments; 58 new words

1059 Product code: 409059
Character trait: Merciful
Scripture: Luke 6:36
Aviation and aerodynamics; Aeroplane controls; Wings, fuselage and tail assembly of aeroplanes; Landing gear, Instruments and navigation; Gravity, lift, thrust and drag forces; Bernoulli’s principle; Famous aeroplane flights; Missionary aviation; 55 new words

1060 Product code: 409060
Character trait: Consistent
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 15:58
The Bible and science; God’s Word and God’s world; Botany in the Bible; Zoology in the Bible; Meteorology in the Bible; Bible as the final authority in scientific matters; 50 new words

SCIENCE 1061-1072

1061 Product code: 409061
Character trait: Consistent
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 15:58
Chemistry-acids; Characteristics; Forms and uses; Acids in Scripture: Chemistry — bases; Characteristics; Uses; In Scripture: The pH scale measurements; Safety with acids and bases; 61 new words

1062 Product code: 409062
Character trait: Decisive
Scripture: Joshua 24:15
Chemistry — the elements; Discovery of elements; Atoms; Liquid, solid and gas mixtures; Solvents, solutes and solutions; Solid, liquid and gas solutions; Strength of solutions; Compounds; Combustion and corrosion; 61 new words

1063 Product code: 409063
Character trait: Faithful
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 6:18
Geology — structure of Earth; The core, mantle, Moho and crust of Earth igneous rock, sedimentary rock and metamorphic rock; Native and compound minerals; Tests for minerals; Properties of minerals; Weathering, erosion and earthquakes; 75 new words

1064 Product code: 409064
Character trait: Discerning
Scripture: Ezekiel 44:23
Botany — study of plants; Lower plants — bacteria, algae, ferns and mosses; Higher plants; Leaves; Stems; Roots; Flowers; Photosynthesis; 45 new words

1065 Product code: 409065
Character trait: Generous
Scripture: Acts 20:35
Definition of light; Created and artificial light; Incandescent, neon, vapour, fluorescent and laser lights; Nature of light; Reflection, diffusion, refraction, absorption, interference, diffraction and polarization of light; Reactions caused by light; Measurement and speed of light; 67 new words

1066 Product code: 409066
Character trait: Kind
Scripture: Ephesians 4:32
Magnets and magnetism; Discovery of magnets; Permanent and temporary magnets; Properties of magnets; Laws of magnetism; Magnetic fields; Molecular and electron theories of magnetism; Uses of magnets; Earth’s magnetic field; 58 new words
**Secondary Level**

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**

1073 – 1084

**1073 Product code: 409073**
Character trait: Content
Scripture: Philippians 4:11
Using a microscope; 7 days of Creation; The scientific method; Characteristics of living things: movement, reactions, use of food and oxygen, cells, growth, regeneration, and reproduction; Plant kingdom; Animal kingdom; Man: ruler of the kingdoms

**1074 Product code: 409074**
Character trait: Deferent
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 10:33
Viruses; Round, rod- and spiral-shaped bacteria; growth and reproduction; helpful bacteria; and harmful bacteria; Algae: one-celled and many-celled; Fungi yeasts and many-celled fungi; Mosses

**1075 Product code: 409075**
Character trait: Discreet
Scripture: Psalm 112:5
Complex plants; Conducting system: roots, stems, leaves, and flowers; Photosynthesis; Sexual & asexual reproduction; Ferns, cone-bearing plants, and flowering plants

**1076 Product code: 409076**
Character trait: Fearless
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:7
Invertebrate animals; One-celled amoeba and paramecium; Simple sponges, jellyfish, coral, flatworms, and roundworms; Complex mollusks, spiny-skinned animals, segmented worms, and arthropods

**1077 Product code: 409077**
Character trait: Gentile
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:24
Vertebrates: characteristics, body structures and behaviour; Cold-blooded vertebrates - fish, amphibians, and reptiles

**1078 Product code: 409078**
Character trait: Loyal
Scripture: John 15:13
Warm-blooded vertebrates; Birds; Mammals; Flying mammals, rodents, carnivores, marine mammals, hoofed mammals, and primates; Man: God’s special and unique creation: separate and distinct from animals

**1079 Product code: 409079**
Character trait: Patient
Scripture: Hebrews 12:1
Inheritance and genetics; Embryos; Inherited traits, patterns and combinations; Gene alterations, chemical, natural, plant and animal types, and diabetes; Gene functions

**1080 Product code: 409080**
Character trait: Purposeful
Scripture: Psalm 119:2
Skeletal: structure and function, form and divisions

**1081 Product code: 409081**
Character trait: Self-controlled
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:18
Muscular system: Functions: body movement, breathing, blood circulation, digestion; structure and tissue; Circulatory system
The Science Journals provide the teacher with a comprehensive portfolio of each student's science inquiry activities. The Science Journals promote inquiry-based learning, as they lead the student step-by-step through the hands-on activities presented in the ACE Science PACEs. Additional pages are provided for students who want to complete extra science inquiry activities.

**EARTH SCIENCE 1085 – 1096**

**1085**
Product code: 009085
Character trait: Cooperative
Scripture: Psalm 133:1
Earth and its neighbours; Earth in space; Planets of the solar system; Sun's effect on the earth

**1086**
Product code: 009086
Character trait: Dependable
Scripture: 1 Timothy 6:20
Foundations of the world; Earth's layers; Types of rocks in the crust; Topography of the Earth's crust

**1087**
Product code: 009087
Character trait: Efficient
Scripture: Ephesians 5:16
Earth – the Blue Planet; Structure of the hydrosphere; Oceanography

**1088**
Product code: 009088
Character trait: Flexible
Scripture: Colossians 3:2
Earth's atmosphere; The atmosphere's makeup; The atmosphere's measurable qualities

**1089**
Product code: 009089
Character trait: Honest
Scripture: 2 Corinthians 8:21
Meteorology — the study of weather and climate; Weather factors and forecasting; Climates

**1090**
Product code: 009090
Character trait: Meek
Scripture: James 3:13
The causes, measurement and results of earthquakes

**1091**
Product code: 009091
Character trait: Peaceful
Scripture: John 16:33
World at your fingertips; Topography of the world; Mapping of the world

**1092**
Product code: 009092
Character trait: Resourceful
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 4:11
Earth's buried treasures; Understanding and classifying mineral resources; Using and appreciating mineral resources

**1093**
Product code: 009093
Character trait: Sincere
Scripture: Joshua 24:14
The wonders, cycles, and resources of creation

**1094**
Product code: 009094
Character trait: Thrifty
Scripture: Isaiah 52:13
Changing earth's face; Weathering and erosion; Soil formation and conservation; Mass land movements; Glaciations

**1095**
Product code: 009095
Character trait: Attentive
Scripture: Hebrews 2:1
Earth in space; The stars; Telescopes; Unusual stars; The purpose and messages of the stars

**1096**
Product code: 009096
Character trait: Confident
Scripture: Philippians 4:13
In the beginning God; Proofs of Creation and the Flood

**BIOLOGY 1097 – 1108**
Support DVDs available - Science labs available

1097 **Product code:** 009097
Birds: feathers, major body structures, body systems and functions; groups (types)

1098 **Product code:** 009098
Mammals: characteristics, body systems, migration and hibernation, types and importance

1099 **Product code:** 009099
Fish, amphibians and reptiles; Fish: characteristics and types; Amphibians: common characteristics and types; Reptiles: common characteristics, types and dinosaurs; Scientific proof for creation of fish, amphibians and reptiles

1100 **Product code:** 009100
Sponges, coelenterates, mollusks and echinoderms; Sponges: characteristics, body structures and functions and reproduction; Coelenterates: characteristics, body structures and functions and reproduction; Echinoderms: body structures and functions, types, characteristics and life processes; Scientific proof for creation of invertebrates

1101 **Product code:** 009101
Worms and arthropods; Segmented worms: earthworms, marine worms and leeches; Flatworms: planarians, tapeworms and flukes; Roundworms: Arthropods: spiders, other arachnids; Crustaceans; Centipedes and millipedes; Insects

1102 **Product code:** 009102
Plants: characteristics and binomial nomenclature classification; Vascular plants: leaves, stems and roots, flowers and reproduction; Nonvascular plants

1103 **Product code:** 009103
Microorganisms: protists, algae, protozoa and fungi; Microscope; Cell theory: plant cells and animal cells; Bacteria and viruses

1104 **Product code:** 009104
Man: skin, skeleton, and muscles; Integumentary system: function, layers of skin and structures; Skeleton: function, major bones, structure of bones and types of joints; Muscles: types, functions and action

1105 **Product code:** 009105
Man: nerves, circulation, and respiration; Nervous system: organs of central nervous system, the brain, neurons, sensory organs and drugs; Circulation: heart, veins, arteries, capillaries, blood, red and white blood cells, platelets, and blood types; Respiration: organs and phases

1106 **Product code:** 009106
Man: nutrition and growth; Digestive system: nutrients, sugars, vitamins, and food groups; Sweat glands and kidneys; Exocrine and endocrine glands

1107 **Product code:** 009107
Man: reproduction, genetics, and embryology; Reproduction: steps of mitosis, difference between mitosis and meiosis, reproduction and abortion; Genetics: inheritance of physical traits, applied genetics, and refuting mutations as a basis for theory of evolution; Embryology

1108 **Product code:** 009108
Ecology and conservation; Earth's pre-Flood environment; Major biomes of Earth; Ecological succession; Biotic and abiotic factors; Modern environmental problems: pollution and endangered species

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE 1109 – 1120**
Support DVD's available - Science labs available

1109 **Product code:** 009109

1110 **Product code:** 009110
The Composition of Matter; Introduction: Two views of chemistry; chemistry and you; phases and classification of matter; Homogenous substances: Elements; compounds; solutions; Heterogeneous substances: Mixtures; colloids; atomic models and structure

1111 **Product code:** 009111
Gas Laws; Nature of gases; Air and atmospheric pressure; properties of gases, kinetic theory of gases; pressure and density of gases; Gas Laws: Boyle’s Law; Charles’ law; Gay Lussac’s law; combined gas law; Focus on Robert Boyle

1112 **Product code:** 009112
The Chemical structure of matter; Formation of chemical compounds: Bonding; electron structure; valence, ionic charges and radicals; chemical formulas and equations; chemical reactions; acids and bases; conservation of matter and definite proportions; Structural design: Elemental periods and families

1113 **Product code:** 009113
Metals and Metalloids; Chemical and physical properties of metals; Alkali metals: Lithium; sodium; potassium; rubidium and cesium; francium; Alkaline-earth metals: Beryllium; magnesium; calcium; strontium, barium and radium; Transition metals; Aluminium and the metalloids; Chemical and physical metallurgy

1114 **Product code:** 009114
Nonmetallic elements; Water and its elements: Physical and chemical properties of water; reactions with water; hydrogen; oxygen; Group VA elements: Nitrogen; phosphorus; Group VIA elements: Selenium, sulphur; Halogens; Rare gases
Organic chemistry; Carbon and its compounds: Diamond; graphite; amorphous carbon; Organic compounds; Hydrocarbons; alcohols; aldehydes; carboxylic acids; Biochemical compounds: Carbohydrates; lipids; amino acids and proteins

Laws of motion and gravitation; Laws of motion: First, second and third laws of motion; momentum; Gravity: Law of universal gravitation; universal gravitational constant relationship of mass and weight; focus on Isaac Newton; Energy; Energy; work; power; forms, transformation and conservation of energy; Simple machines and mechanical advantage

Sound; Wave motion: Properties of wave motion; reflection; refraction; diffraction; interference; Sound Waves: Nature and speed of sound; pitch; intensity; reflection, refraction, and diffraction of sound waves; resonance; Doppler effect

Light, optics and the Electromagnetic Spectrum; Light: Nature of light; visible spectrum; velocity of light; Optics: Reflection; mirrors; refraction; lenses; polarization; Electromagnetic spectrum; Magnetism: Force of magnetism; magnetic substances, domains and fields

Electricity: Electrostatics; Current electricity; Electric circuits; Electronics and computers

Modern Physics: Nuclear radiation; Radioactive decay; Fission and fusion reactions; Physics of the 21st century; Space exploration

Objectives:
To identify the six basic rules of good health; To name the six benefits of exercise; To list the two basic types of diseases; To explain the five types of pathogens; To learn safety precautions

Objectives:
To explain the four components of fitness; To list four types of exercises; To understand the benefits of exercise; To learn various kinds of exercises

Objectives:
To name the six nutrients in food; To list the five food groups; To explain the functions of various vitamins; To read and understand a nutritional label; To learn important nutritional guidelines

Objectives:
To give several reasons why tobacco is hazardous to health; To identify the categories of drugs; To explain cancer growth and its warning signs; To understand various heart diseases; To become educated about AIDS

Objectives:
To understand four types of mental disorders; To identify the forms of counselling; To explain the difference between psychiatry and psychology; To know the kinds of psychiatric treatment

Objectives:
To become familiar with the basic first aid procedures; To understand techniques for common emergency health care; To know how to administer artificial respiration; To learn the basic procedures for cardiopulmonary resuscitation

Objectives:
The balanced diet: Introduction; The Importance of a Balanced Diet; Planning your Eating

Objectives:
Water, Fat & Fibre

Objectives:
Whole grains, Carbohydrates, Starches and Sweets

Objectives:
Protein; Protein; Combining Proteins; Beans

Objectives:
Vitamins; Minerals; Using vitamins; Knowledge in your Daily Habits

Objectives:
Vegetables, Fruit and Weight Control: Vegetables; Focus on Fruit; Keys to Weight Loss and Lifetime Weight Control

Objectives:
Working in a science laboratory - Using Laboratory Equipment; Safety in the Laboratory; Learning to Observe and Record; Fire and Burning; The Nature of Science; Metric Units and Measurement; Common Gases: carbon dioxide, oxygen, and hydrogen

Objectives:
Order in nature - Environmental Problems; Field study of a Wasteland Area; Adaptation; Community Organisation; Study of a Small Invertebrate; Growth Patterns and Life Cycles; Scavengers and Decomposers

Objectives:
Order and energy - Crystals; Energy and Phase; Particle Behaviour in Solids, Liquids, and Gases; Expansion; Heat Conduction; Convection; Density; Thermometers

Objectives:
Order and energy - Crystals; Energy and Phase; Particle Behaviour in Solids, Liquids, and Gases; Expansion; Heat Conduction; Convection; Density; Thermometers
Plants - The Plant Kingdom; Seeds; Leaves and photosynthesis; Control experiments; Leaf structure; Transpiration; Roof and stem structure and function; Diffusion and Osmosis

Types of matter - Mixtures and separation methods; Mixtures and compounds; Iron and sulphur; The composition of matter; Atomic theory; Use of metals; Periodic Table; Metal - non-metal reactions

Consumers - Organic and inorganic substances; Carbohydrates, test for sugar and starch; Fats and oils; Proteins structure and use; Enzymes and enzyme action; Digestion by decomposers; Mouthparts; Alimentation; Cells

**Senior Secondary Level**

**CHEMISTRY 1121 - 1132**

Support DVDs available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Product code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>009121</td>
<td>009122</td>
<td>009123</td>
<td>009124</td>
<td>009125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1121**

**Product code:** 009121  
**Scripture:** Joshua 24:15  
**Introduction to chemistry; How chemistry relates to you; Fields of study and careers in chemistry The scientific method; The history and development of chemistry Measurement; Significant figures; Notation

**1122**

**Product code:** 009122  
**Scripture:** Ezekiel 44:23  
**Basic elements of chemistry; Classification of matter; Compounds and mixtures; Elements, atoms, and molecules; Atomic models, atomic structure, and atomic properties

**1123**

**Product code:** 009123  
**Scripture:** 1 Corinthians 4:2  
**Phases of matter; The four phases (solid, liquid, gas, plasma); Mass and density; Heat and changes of phase; Gases and gas laws

**1124**

**Product code:** 009124  
**Scripture:** Acts 20:35  
**Chemical bonding; Covalent, ionic, and metallic chemical bonding; Electron structure; Electron configuration; Valence and electronegativity; Periodic law and the Periodic Table of the Elements

**1125**

**Product code:** 009125  
**Scripture:** Ephesians 4:32  
**Stoichiometry and chemical reactions; Chemical equations; Types of chemical reactions; Balancing chemical reactions; Reaction energy and chemical equilibrium Redox reactions; Percentage composition

**1126**

**Product code:** 009126  
**Scripture:** Romans 8:25  
**Solutions; The solution process; Concentration of solutions; Colligative properties of solutions; Aqueous solutions

**1127**

**Product code:** 009127  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 14:15  
**Acids, bases, oxides, and hydroxides; Acid-base titration; Concentrations of acids; pH

**1128**

**Product code:** 009128  
**Scripture:** Job 11:18  
**Chemical kinetics and equilibrium; Thermodynamics; Reaction energy, enthalpy, and entropy; Reaction rates; Catalysts; Reversible reactions; Chemical equilibrium; Le Chatelier’s Principle

**1129**

**Product code:** 009129  
**Scripture:** Titus 2:12  
**Oxidation-reduction reactions and electrochemistry; Oxidation numbers; Oxidizing and reducing agents; Electrolysis; Electroplating; Electrochemical cells

**1130**

**Product code:** 009130  
**Scripture:** Philippians 4:8  
**Descriptive chemistry; Inorganic metallic chemistry of alkali metals, alkaline-earth metals, transition metals, and metalloids; Metallurgy; Chemistry of inorganic non-metals; Halogens; Rare gases

**1131**

**Product code:** 009131  
**Scripture:** 1 Peter 3:8  
**Organic chemistry; Carbon and the nature of organic compounds; Hydrocarbons; Benzene series; Polymers; Alcohols; Aldehydes; Ketones; Ethers; Carboxylic acids; Esters; Soaps and detergents

**1132**

**Product code:** 009132  
**Scripture:** 1 Corinthians 10:33  
**Measurement: Science and Physics; Measurement in Physics; Mathematics in Physics; Force: Scalars and Vectors; Trigonometry; Resolution of Vectors; Composition of Vectors using Trigonometry; Force; Addition of Forces Graphically; Addition of Forces Algebraically; Force Components; Centre of Mass; Torque; Equilibrium

**1133**

**Product code:** 009133  
**Scripture:** 1 Corinthians 10:33  
**Measurement: Science and Physics; Measurement in Physics; Mathematics in Physics; Force: Scalars and Vectors; Trigonometry; Resolution of Vectors; Composition of Vectors using Trigonometry; Force; Addition of Forces Graphically; Addition of Forces Algebraically; Force Components; Centre of Mass; Torque; Equilibrium

**1134**

**Product code:** 009134  
**Scripture:** Romans 8:25  
**Motion; Motions on Earth; Speed; Velocity; Average and Instantaneous Velocity; Acceleration; Acceleration due to Gravity; Falling Bodies; Projectile Motion; Gravity; First, Second, Third Laws of Motion; Astronomy; Kepler’s Laws of Planetary Motion; Focus on Johannes Kepler; Inverse Square Rule; Laws of Universal Gravitation
1135 Product code: 009135
Momentum: Focus on Isaac Newton; Force Equation; Weight; Impulse and Momentum; Conservation of Momentum; The Principle of the Pendulum; Simple Harmonic Motion; Reference Circle; Energy; Energy and Work; Kinetic Energy; Potential Energy; Conservation of Energy; Power; Machines

1136 Product code: 009136
Properties of Solids and Liquids: Focus on Robert Boyle; Modern View of Matter; States of Matter; Crystalline and Amorphous Solids; Elasticity; Hooke’s Law; Other Properties of Solids; Liquids; Pressure; Buoyancy; Hydraulics Cohesion, Adhesion, and Capillary Action; Surface Tension; Properties of Gases and Fluids; Properties of Gases; Volume and Pressure; Volume and Temperature; Temperature and Pressure; Barometer; Atmospheric Pressure; Atmosphere; Fluids; Viscosity; Bernoulli’s Principle

1137 Scripture: Ephesians 4:32
Heat: Nature of Heat; Heat Energy Temperature; Fahrenheit and Celsius Temperature Scale; Linear Expansion; Heat Capacity; Water and Specific Heat; Latent Heat of Vaporisation and Fusion; Evaporation and Cooling; Flow of Heat; Conduction, Convection, and Radiation; Matthew Maury and Ocean Currents; The Three Laws of Thermodynamics; Diffusion of Gases; Kinetic Theory of Gases; Ideal Gases

1138 Product code: 009138
Scripture: Romans 8:25
Wave Motion: Water and Sound Waves; Speed of Sound; Pitch; Loudness; Inverse Square Law; Doppler Effect; Sonic Boom; Sound and Hearing; Reflection and Refraction of Sound Waves; Fundamental Frequency and Overtones; Resonance; Quality; Interference and Beats; Music and Musical Instruments; Fourier Analysis

1139 Product code: 009139
Scripture: Proverbs 14:15
Optics: Reflection; Refraction; Dispersion; Total Internal Reflection; Lenses; Mirrors; Optical Instruments: Ray Diagrams — Lenses and Mirrors; Camera; Microscope; Refracting and Reflecting Telescopes

1140 Product code: 009140
Scripture: Job 11:18
Light as Waves: Light as Waves and Particles; Visible; Spectrum; Electromagnetic Spectrum; Speed of Light; Diffraction; Interference; Polarisation; Scattering; Electricity; Static Electricity; Producing Static Charges; Lightning; Coulomb’s Law; Electric Fields; Capacitance; Electrostatic Generators and Detectors

1141 Product code: 009141
Scripture: Colossians 3:13
Magnetism: Natural Magnets; Compass; Magnetic Fields and Domains; Magnetism from Electricity; Electromagnets; Deflecting Force; Electricity from Magnetism; Electric Circuits: Charge and Current; Voltage; Resistance; Ohm’s Law; Series and Parallel Circuits; Measuring Current, Voltage, and Resistance; Power and Heat

1142 Product code: 009142
Scripture: Philippians 4:8
Electrochemistry: Voltaic Cells and Batteries; Ions in a Voltaic Cell; Electromagnetic Cells; Electrolysis; Electrical Devices: Electric Generators and Motors; Transformer; Alternating Current and Direct Current; Self-Induction; Electronic Tubes; Semiconductor devices

1143 Product code: 009143
Scripture: 1 Peter 3:8
Rays and Radiation: Cathode Rays; X-Rays; Radioactivity; Radioactive Emissions; Cosmic Rays; Radiation Detectors; Effects of Radiation upon Living Tissue; Modern Physics: Inside the Atom; The Bohr Model of the Atom; Electrons and the Spectrum; The Photoelectric Effect; Quanta; Laser Light Nuclear Physics: Protons and Neutrons; Nuclear Reactions; Fission; Fusion; The Special Theory of Relativity

1144 Product code: 009144
Scripture: Philippians 4:11
Motion and Energy: Motion; Force; Energy; Heat; Fluids; Sound and Light: Wave Motion; Sound; Light; Electricity, Magnetism, and Modern Physics: Electricity; Magnetism; Electromagnetism; Modern Physics; Nuclear Reactions; Special Theory of Relativity; Important Physicists

SURVEY OF BIOLOGY 1 – 10
Disclaimer - There are a limited number of Textbooks available to be borrowed for this older course which has valuable learning for students.

1 Product code: 046001
A study of the characteristics of life, cell theory, and groups of cells

2 Product code: 046002
A study of chemistry and respiration

3 Product code: 046003
An investigation of the varieties of life

4 Product code: 046004
A study of the methods of food getting, nutrition, photosynthesis, and structure and function plants

5 Product code: 046005
A study of membranes, circulation, and homeostasis

6 Product code: 046006
An examination of the endocrine and nervous systems and behavioural patterns

7 Product code: 046007
An investigation of cellular reproduction, animal and plant development
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE 1-10

Disclaimer - this is an older course which has valuable learning for students.

1  Product code: 013001
   A definition of Science, the scientific method, and science to AD 1450; A discussion of discoveries of the founders of modern science

2  Product code: 013002
   A discussion and investigation of Newton’s three laws of motion as well as a look at universal gravitation and energy

3  Product code: 013003
   Thermodynamics, states of matter and the gas laws

4  Product code: 013004
   The periodic table

5  Product code: 013005
   Compound formation

6  Product code: 013006
   Units of measurement used in science, motions of bodies on the earth, and motions of heavenly bodies

7  Product code: 013007
   Nuclear energy, wave motion and sound

8  Product code: 013008
   Optics, light and colour

9  Product code: 013009
   Electromagnetic waves and magnetism

10 Product code: 013010
    An introduction to current and the production of electric current; Earth science and changes in the earth’s crust
WORD BUILDING

Primary Level

WORD BUILDING 1001-1012

1001 Product code: 401401
Character trait: Committed
Scripture: Psalm 37:5
Following lines: Straight; Curved; Writing A and a;
Numbers 1 – 10; Recognizing matching numbers;
Auditory and visual discrimination of , and pictures;
Completing shapes; Recognizing number values 1- 9;
Beginning reading words

1002 Product code: 001402
Character trait: Considerate
Scripture: Philemon 2:4
Colouring matching pictures; Writing Mn, Sn and Ff;
Auditory and visual discrimination of m, s, and f pictures;
Review , , and pictures; Writing simple words; Circle shape drills; Writing numbers 1, 2; Matching lower case letters; Reading words

1003 Product code: 401403
Character trait: Deference
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 10:33
Colouring different pictures; Writing Rr and Ee;
Auditory and visual discrimination of r, , and sound pictures;
Review writing numbers 1, 2, Writing words; Writing numbers 3, 4, Discovery of hidden picture; Following a maze; Reading words

1004 Product code: 001404
Character trait: Discreet
Scripture: Psalm 112:5
Visual letter discrimination; Writing; Bb, Nn, and Gg;
Auditory and visual discrimination of b, n, and sound pictures; Review r, f, , s, and m sound pictures; Writing words; Matching animal mothers and babies; Matching upper case letters; Writing number 5; Reading word lists

1005 Product code: 401405
Character trait: Consistent
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 15:58
Following a maze; Writing Gg, Tt, and Pp, Auditory and visual discrimination of g, t, and p sound pictures, Review g, n, , and sound pictures, Writing words; Visual discrimination of lower case letters, Matching pictures of household items; Reading word lists

1006 Product code: 401406
Character trait: Gentle
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:24
Following a maze; Writing li and Dd; Writing numbers 6, 7; Auditory and visual discrimination of , and d sound pictures; Writing words; Discriminating usage of orange and brown; Reading word lists; Reviewing p, t, , and g sound pictures

1007 Product code: 401407
Character trait: Decisive
Scripture: James 1:5
Colour full-page picture; Writing Hh and Oo; Writing numbers 8, 9; Auditory and visual discrimination of h, and sound pictures; Reading word lists; Writing words; Review , and Discriminating between green and red

1008 Product code: 001408
Character trait: Patient
Scripture: Hebrews 12:1
Concepts of big and little; Discrimination between black and brown; Writing Ll, Kk, and Cc; Auditory and visual discrimination of l, k, and c sound pictures; Reading sentences with comprehension drill

1009 Product code: 001409
Character trait: Purposeful
Scripture: Psalm 119:2
Discriminating letters within shapes, usage of green, pink, and red; Writing Cc, Jj, and Ww; Auditory and visual discrimination of , and w sound pictures; Matching words to pictures; Reading word lists; Writing words; Concept of “down”; Drawing pictures to illustrate a word

1010 Product code: 001410
Character trait: Self-Control
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:22
Discriminating usage of green, red, yellow, blue, and orange; Writing Uu and Vv; Auditory and visual discrimination of , , and v, sound pictures; Reading word list; Writing words; Reading sentences with comprehension drill

1011 Product code: 001411
Character trait: Diligent
Scripture: Colossians 3:23
Discriminating usage of purple, yellow, brown, green, and black; Writing Qq, Xx, and Yy; Auditory and visual discrimination of q, x, and y sound pictures; Writing alphabet in sequence; Lower case; Upper Case; Reading word lists; Writing words; Following instructions using colour and spatial terms “on”; Rhyming pictures; Matching sentences with pictures

1012 Product code: 001412
Character trait: Appreciative
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:18
Colouring page; Writing Yy  and Zz ; Auditory and visual discrimination of and z sound pictures; Alphabet sequence; Upper case; Lower case; Reading word lists; Writing words; Review letter recognition with sound recall: Upper Case; Lower case; Matching sentence group to pictures; Picture story sequence with comprehension drill

1013 Product code: 401413
Character trait: Concerned
Scripture: Galatians 6:2
20 spelling words; Printing practice; Vowel / consonant concept; Short a
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Words/Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001414</td>
<td>Cooperative</td>
<td>Psalm 133:1</td>
<td>17 spelling words; Letter practice; a sound in law; o sound in come</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401415</td>
<td>Dependable</td>
<td>1 Timothy 6:20</td>
<td>20 spelling words; Long a; Printing practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001416</td>
<td>Efficient</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:16</td>
<td>20 spelling Words; Short e; Digraph oo; To/two/too</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401417</td>
<td>Flexible</td>
<td>Colossians 3:2</td>
<td>20 spelling words; Double vowel rule; Long e; Ending vowel rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001418</td>
<td>Honesty</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 8:21</td>
<td>20 spelling Words; Short i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001419</td>
<td>Meek</td>
<td>James 3:13</td>
<td>20 spelling words; ing endings; Long i; Double and triple vowel sounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401420</td>
<td>Peaceful</td>
<td>John 16:33</td>
<td>20 spelling words; o sound in hot; o sound in from; printing practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001421</td>
<td>Resourceful</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 4:11</td>
<td>20 spelling words; Long o; ending vowel rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001422</td>
<td>Sincere</td>
<td>Joshua 24:14</td>
<td>20 spelling words; o sound in low and own; u sound in you; blue, and new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001423</td>
<td>Thrifty</td>
<td>Isaiah 52:13</td>
<td>Digraph oo in foot and food; Short u, y sound in by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001424</td>
<td>Attentive</td>
<td>Hebrews 2:1</td>
<td>20 spelling words; Sounds – ou, ow, oy, th, and wh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001425</td>
<td>Confident</td>
<td>Philippians 4:13</td>
<td>40 spelling words; Short a and o</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001426</td>
<td>Courageous</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 31:6</td>
<td>40 spelling words; Short e; Sight words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001427</td>
<td>Determined</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 2:2</td>
<td>40 spelling words; short i; sh blend; Their/there; sight words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001428</td>
<td>Equitable</td>
<td>Proverbs 1:3</td>
<td>40 spelling words; Short u; Long a; Digraph ai in air and nail; Digraph ea in wear and break; Sight words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001429</td>
<td>Forgiving</td>
<td>Colossians 3:13</td>
<td>40 spelling words; Long i; a before I, r, or w; Sight words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001430</td>
<td>Humble</td>
<td>1 Peter 5:5</td>
<td>40 spelling words; Digraphs ee and ea; Long e. Short e; Prefix be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001431</td>
<td>Merciful</td>
<td>Luke 6:36</td>
<td>40 spelling words; Long o; Digraph oo; Words beginning with schwa a ( ); Sight words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001432</td>
<td>Flexible</td>
<td>Colossians 3:2</td>
<td>40 spelling words; y sound of by; ck ending; Digraphs oo and ow; Soft g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001433</td>
<td>Respectful</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:13</td>
<td>40 spelling words; z sound in wise; ble ending; th blend; ur sound in turn; oi sound in oil; ing sound; ple ending; ish ending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001434</td>
<td>Submissive</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:17</td>
<td>40 spelling words ther ending as in brother; Silent letters b, h, w, k, and t; c sound in since; ch blend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001435</td>
<td>Tolerant</td>
<td>Romans 14:13</td>
<td>40 spelling words; Digraph oo; Double consonants; er ending; Visual discrimination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001436</td>
<td>Available</td>
<td>Matthew 9:9</td>
<td>40 spelling words; y sound of baby; Compound words; Visual discrimination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WORD BUILDING 1037-1048

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Words and sounds focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001437</td>
<td>Courageous</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 31:6</td>
<td>50 words; Consonants and vowels; Beginning and ending sounds; Words with one vowel; Consonants f, l, and s doubled at the end of words; Write answers in cursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001438</td>
<td>Merciful</td>
<td>Luke 6:36</td>
<td>50 words; Words ending with ve and ay; Vowels at the end of a word; Two vowels in a word; write answers in cursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001439</td>
<td>Respectful</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:13</td>
<td>50 words; Words with one vowel; Words with o or i before le, nd, or it; Words ending with ke; Words ending with ck; Syllables; Homonyms; Write answers in cursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001440</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Matthew 7:12</td>
<td>50 words; Words with one vowel; Sounds of oo, oi, ai, aw, au, ou, and ow; Write answers in cursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001441</td>
<td>Friendly</td>
<td>Proverbs 18:24</td>
<td>50 words; Words with two vowels; Sounds of ou, ow, and oo; Write answers in cursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001442</td>
<td>Joyful</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:19</td>
<td>50 words; Digraph ea; Words beginning with schwa sound of a ce; Syllables; Adding s, ed, ing, and er; Write answers in cursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001443</td>
<td>Humble</td>
<td>1 Peter 5:5</td>
<td>50 words, Words with ar, or, ur, er, and ir, Words ending with er, Syllables; Write answers in cursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001444</td>
<td>Persuasive</td>
<td>2 Timothy 2:25</td>
<td>50 words; Words with or; Words ending with ge and dge; Forming plurals with es; Changing y to i; Changing f to v; Write answers in cursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001445</td>
<td>Responsible</td>
<td>Romans 14:12</td>
<td>50 words; Words with ch; Words with ch sound using t (future); Words with sh sound spelled cean; tion, and sion; Contractions; Months of the year; Write answers in cursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001446</td>
<td>Tacit</td>
<td>Colossians 4:6</td>
<td>50 words; Syllables; Words ending with le sound; Words ending with long e sound of y; Words ending with ly and ey; Compound words; Write answers in cursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001447</td>
<td>Truthful</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:25</td>
<td>50 words; Compound words; Syllables; Words with double consonants divided in to syllables; Words with special endings er, dom, ant, and ent; Write answers in cursive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001448</td>
<td>Flexible</td>
<td>Colossians 3:2</td>
<td>50 words; Past tense ending ed and ied; Syllables; Words which do not follow the rules; Prefixes; Words with schwa sound of o; Write answer in cursive; Suffixes (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001449</td>
<td>Committed</td>
<td>Psalm 37:5</td>
<td>50 words; Review of vowels and consonants; Long a and e vowel spellings; All long vowel sounds; Cursive writing practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001450</td>
<td>Decisive</td>
<td>Joshua 24:15</td>
<td>50 words; Long vowel spellings; Spelling by syllables; Word that can be both nouns and verbs; Present and past tenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001451</td>
<td>Discerning</td>
<td>Ezekiel 44:23</td>
<td>50 words ; Short vowel spellings; Accented syllables; Syllable division rule; Suffix ing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001452</td>
<td>Truthful</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:25</td>
<td>50 words; Root words and suffixes; Antonyms; Syllable division rule; ch and sh digraphs and spellings; Comparisons using er and est</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001453</td>
<td>Joyful</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:19</td>
<td>50 words; Joyful words rules; Diphthongs oo, oo, and oi; Suffixes; Compound words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001454</td>
<td>Kind</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:32</td>
<td>50 words; Compound words; Rules for adding suffixes; Syllable division rule; Words with ur and er</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WORD BUILDING 1049-1060

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Words and sounds focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001449</td>
<td>Committed</td>
<td>Psalm 37:5</td>
<td>50 words; Review of vowels and consonants; Long a and e vowel spellings; All long vowel sounds; Cursive writing practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001450</td>
<td>Decisive</td>
<td>Joshua 24:15</td>
<td>50 words; Long vowel spellings; Spelling by syllables; Word that can be both nouns and verbs; Present and past tenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001451</td>
<td>Discerning</td>
<td>Ezekiel 44:23</td>
<td>50 words ; Short vowel spellings; Accented syllables; Syllable division rule; Suffix ing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001452</td>
<td>Truthful</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:25</td>
<td>50 words; Root words and suffixes; Antonyms; Syllable division rule; ch and sh digraphs and spellings; Comparisons using er and est</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001453</td>
<td>Joyful</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:19</td>
<td>50 words; Joyful words rules; Diphthongs oo, oo, and oi; Suffixes; Compound words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001454</td>
<td>Kind</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:32</td>
<td>50 words; Compound words; Rules for adding suffixes; Syllable division rule; Words with ur and er</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1055  Product code: 001455  
Character trait: Optimistic  
Scripture: Romans 8:25  
50 words; Syllable division rule; Forming plurals; ar and o digraphs and spellings; Consonant blends; Rules for adding suffixes; Accented syllables

1056  Product code: 401456  
Character trait: Prudent  
Scripture: Proverbs 14:15  
50 words; Changing verbs to nouns with er; Prefixes and root words; Schwa sound spellings (a); Words that can be both nouns and verbs

1057  Product code: 001457  
Character trait: Secure  
Scripture: Job 11:18  
50 words; Prefixes; suffixes, and root words; s sound spellings; t and k spellings

1058  Product code: 001458  
Character trait: Punctual  
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1  
50 words; Adding y to form adjectives; Rules for adding suffixes; Forming plurals; j and sound spellings

1059  Product code: 001459  
Character trait: Tactful  
Scripture: Colossians 4:6  
50 words; Often mispronounced words; Names of countries and peoples; Using a and an; el sound spellings; Present and past tenses

1060  Product code: 401460  
Character trait: Compassionate  
Scripture: 1 Peter 3:8  
50 words; th sound as digraph and suffix; Forming plurals; Review of syllable division rules; Review of accents; Root words and suffixes; “Archaic” words; Silent consonants

1061  Product code: 001461  
Character trait: Content  
Scripture: Philippians 4:11  
65 words; Review of vowels and consonants; and ë vowel sound spellings; Final y sounding as ; Spelling in syllables; More than one definition for some words; Dictionary skills; Homonyms

1062  Product code: 401462  
Character trait: Deferent  
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 10:33  
65 words; . , and vowel sound spellings; Consonant blend sound and sounds; More than one definition for some words; Identify root words Dictionary skills; Suffix er; Present, past and progressive; Homonyms

1063  Product code: 001463  
Character trait: Discreet  
Scripture: Psalm 112:5  
65 words; Short vowel sound spellings; Review long vowel spellings; More than one definition for some words; Add suffixes to show tenses; Dictionary skills; Adding y to make adjectives

1064  Product code: 401464  
Character trait: Fearless  
Scripture: 2 Timothy 1:7  
65 words; Review short vowel sound spellings; Consonant blend spellings and sounds; a and sound spellings; Adding suffixes; More than one definition for some words; Dictionary skills

1065  Product code: 401465  
Character trait: Gentile  
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:24  
65 words; Often mispronounced words; and diphthong spellings; ch sound spellings; Adding suffixes; More than one definition for some words; Dictionary skills; Homonyms; Accenting syllables

1066  Product code: 001466  
Character trait: Loyal  
Scripture: John 15:13  
65 words; ou and oi diphthong spellings; sound spellings; Compound words; Dictionary skills

1067  Product code: 001467  
Character trait: Patient  
Scripture: Hebrews 12:1  
65 words; ar sound spellings; Syllable division rules; th digraph; dictionary skills; Easily confused words; Negative words; Forming plurals; a sound words; More than one definition for some words

1068  Product code: 401468  
Character trait: Purposeful  
Scripture: Psalm 119:2  
65 words; Syllable division rules; . , and sound spellings; Dictionary skills; Setting goals; Easily confused words; Consonant blends; digraphs; Adding suffixes to show tenses

1069  Product code: 001469  
Character trait: Self-Controlled  
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:6  
65 words; Adding prefixes and suffixes to root words; k and sh sound spellings; Dictionary skills; Adding suffixes to show tenses; Syllable division rules; Word histories

1070  Product code: 401470  
Character trait: Thrifty  
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 9:10  
65 words; Review of syllable division; Adding prefixes and suffixes to root words; Silent letters; t sound spelled ph, ch, kw, and k sounds of the blend ch; Dictionary skills

1071  Product code: 001471  
Character trait: Appreciative  
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:18  
65 words; z, y, and s sound spellings; Identifying root words; se, ce, c, s, and ss spellings for the letter s; Adding prefixes and suffixes; Dictionary skills; Homonyms

1072  Product code: 001472  
Character trait: Concerned
Secondary Level

WORD BUILDING 1073 – 1084

1073  Product code: 001473
Character trait: Cooperative
Scripture: Psalm 133:1
65 words; Cursive writing practice; The dictionary as a study tool; The å, ä and é sound spellings; Homonyms; Commonly misspelled words

1074  Product code: 401474
Character trait: Dependable
Scripture: 1 Timothy 6:20
65 words; Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; The i and ó vowel sound spellings; The rule for the s sound of c; Syllable division rules; Commonly misspelled words; Write about three ways to be dependable; Learning wise sayings. Homonyms; Regular and irregular verb forms and noun plurals; Root word “cite”

1075  Product code: 001475
Character trait: Efficient
Scripture: Ephesians 5:16
65 words; Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; The ü and õ vowel sound spellings; Rule for the kw sound; Adding prefixes and suffixes to root words; Learning wise sayings; Regular and irregular verb forms; Forming adjectives from nouns; Root word “fuse.” Homonyms

1076  Product code: 001476
Character trait: Flexible
Scripture: Colossians 3:2
65 words; Cursive writing practice; Dictionary skills; á and é sound spellings; The rule for when g has the j sound; Learn wise sayings; Accents and accent marks; Commonly misspelled words; Root words and word origins

1077  Product code: 401477
Character trait: Meek
Scripture: James 3:13
65 words; Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; The ú sound spellings; Review schwa sound spellings; The sh sound spellings; Commonly misspelled words; Write about three ways to be meek; Learning wise sayings; Syllable division rules; Regular and irregular verb forms; Forming plural nouns; Recognizing root words

1078  Product code: 001478
Character trait: Peaceful
Scripture: John 16:33
65 words; Cursive writing practice; Dictionary skills; Heteronyms; ür, ú, and sound spellings; Spelling the days of the week and months of the year; Abbreviations for days of the week and months of the year; Writing present, past, and progressive verb forms; Writing irregular verb forms; Learning wise sayings; Using adjectives; Root word “verse”

1079  Product code: 401479
Character trait: Resourceful
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 4:11
65 words; Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; Synonyms; ou, and oi sound spellings; Writing about three ways to complete tasks others overlook; Forming adjectives from nouns and verbs; Forming nouns from verbs; Syllable division rules; Learning wise sayings; Diphthongs; Root word “curus”

1080  Product code: 001480
Character trait: Sincere
Scripture: Joshua 24:14
65 words; Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; Review synonyms and antonyms; Adding suffixes to form nouns; Rule about ie and ei; ch sound spellings; Learn wise sayings; Root words “gest” and “vent”; Writing regular verb forms; Commonly misspelled words; Review sounds of c; Recognizing root words

1081  Product code: 001481
Character trait: Sincere
Scripture: Isaiah 52:13
65 words; Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; ð vowel sound spellings; Learn more than one definition for words; Add suffixes to root words; Change adjectives to adverbs; Correct use of some confusing word pairs; Learning wise sayings; Writing about three ways to be flexible; Accented and stressed syllables

1082  Product code: 401482
Character trait: Thrifty
Scripture: Hebrews 2:1
65 words; Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; Prefixes, suffixes, and roots; Spelling grammar words; Review use of complete subject and complete predicate; Writing regular verb forms; Accent and stressed syllables; Root words “port” and “iect”; Use of interjections, apostrophes, and commas

1083  Product code: 401483
Character trait: Attentive
Scripture: Philippians 4:13
65 words; Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; Forming compound nouns; Prefixes and their meanings; Write about three ways to be confident; Making comparisons; Word origins and root words; Root words “cover” and “place;” Writing regular verb forms; Accented and stressed syllables
### WORD BUILDING 1085 – 1096

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Words; Skills</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001485</td>
<td>Courageous</td>
<td>Deuteronomy 31:6</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rules for forming plural nouns; Commonly misspelled words; Learn wise sayings; Root words “fuse” “hand” “divide” and “use”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001486</td>
<td>Determined</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 2:2</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Forming nouns from verbs by adding suffixes; Homonyms and antonyms; Forming nouns from verbs by adding suffixes; Commonly misspelled words; Root words “tact,” “stead,” and “form”; Learning wise sayings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001487</td>
<td>Equitable</td>
<td>Proverbs 1:3</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; é and è sound spellings; Synonyms and antonyms; Syllable division rules; Commonly misspelled words; Write about three ways to show determination; Rules for adding suffixes; Learn wise sayings; Root words “tend,” “part” and “gener”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001488</td>
<td>Forgiving</td>
<td>Colossians 3:13</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; o and o sound spellings; Rules for adding suffixes; Forming adjectives from verbs; Commonly misspelled words; Writing about forgiveness; Learn wise sayings; Regular verb forms; Root words “solve” “pend” “verse” and “cess”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001489</td>
<td>Humble</td>
<td>1 Peter 5:5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; ü and û sound spellings; ij and ë sound spellings;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001490</td>
<td>Merciful</td>
<td>Luke 6:36</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; Schwa sound spellings; k sound spellings; Forming nouns from verbs; Commonly misspelled words; To write about three ways others were kind to me; Learn wise sayings; Root words “spect” “tract” and “dict”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001491</td>
<td>Perseverant</td>
<td>Galatians 6:9</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; Prefixes; Rules for when c has the sounds k and s; Commonly misspelled words; Regular verb forms; Root words “cern” “med” and “pol”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001492</td>
<td>Respectful</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:13</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; ð and f sound spellings; Commonly misspelled words; Write about three ways to be respectful; Learn wise sayings; Root words “form” and “corp;” Greek word parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001493</td>
<td>Submissive</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:17</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; ou, oi, and sh sound spellings; Suffix functions; Commonly misspelled words; Root words “doubt” “loc” “miss” and “gress” Learn wise sayings; Accented and stressed syllables; Regular verb forms; Forming nouns from verbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001494</td>
<td>Tolerant</td>
<td>Romans 14:13</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; ur sound spellings; Syllable division rules; Suffix meanings; Review s sound of c; Learn s sound of ch; Commonly misspelled words; Write about three ways to accept others with whom I do not agree; Root words “vert” “serve” and “leg” Learn wise sayings; Further/farther; Semaphore alphabet code; Accented and stressed syllables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001495</td>
<td>Available</td>
<td>Matthew 9:9</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; Rule for j sounds of g and d; Rule for k sound of ch; ch sound spellings; Forming noun plurals; Commonly misspelled words; Root words “gener” “merge” and “punct;” Learn wise sayings; Accented and stressed syllables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001496</td>
<td>Temperate</td>
<td>Titus 2:12</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; Forming noun plurals; Words with two plural spellings; Words of Spanish and French origin; Commonly misspelled words; Root word “flex;” Regular verb forms; Accented and stressed syllables; Write about temperance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ETYMOLOGY 1097 – 1108

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Words; Skills</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001497</td>
<td>Creative</td>
<td>Romans 12:2</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Spelling rules for the ã, á, å and â sound; Syllable division rules; Meanings of the roots “tract” “pose” and “ject”; Spelling words that come from the root “ject”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001498</td>
<td>Available</td>
<td>Matthew 9:9</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; Rule for j sounds of g and d; Rule for k sound of ch; ch sound spellings; Forming noun plurals; Commonly misspelled words; Root words “gener” “merge” and “punct;” Learn wise sayings; Accented and stressed syllables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001499</td>
<td>Temperate</td>
<td>Titus 2:12</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Dictionary skills; Cursive writing practice; Forming noun plurals; Words with two plural spellings; Words of Spanish and French origin; Commonly misspelled words; Root word “flex;” Regular verb forms; Accented and stressed syllables; Write about temperance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code</td>
<td>Character trait</td>
<td>Scripture</td>
<td>Contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001498</td>
<td>Diligent</td>
<td>Colossians 3:23</td>
<td>Spellings for the è and é sounds; Words with ie and ei; Meanings of the roots “tempt” “dense” “heir” “grave” and “act”; Spelling words that come from the root “act”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401499</td>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>Matthew 7:12</td>
<td>Spellings for the i and i sound; Function of the suffixes ment and ness; Meanings of the roots “fine” “past” and “scribe” or “script”; Spelling the words that come from the root “part”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001500</td>
<td>Friendly</td>
<td>Proverbs 18:24</td>
<td>Spellings for the ò, ô, and ó sounds; Meanings and functions of certain prefixes and suffixes; Meanings of the roots “prove” or “probe” “solve” or “sol” and “rupt” or “route”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001501</td>
<td>Joyful</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:19</td>
<td>Spellings for the ù, ú, and ò sounds; Review of homonyms, synonyms, and antonyms; Functions of certain suffixes; Meanings of the roots “pulse” “pel” or “peal” “equ” or “equi” and “pli” “ply” or “ploy”; Spelling words that come from the root “pli” “ply” or “ploy”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001502</td>
<td>Observant</td>
<td>Mark 14:38</td>
<td>Spellings for the Í, ou, and oi sounds; Meanings of the roots “nounce” or “nunci” “posse” or “pot” and “man” “maní” or “manu”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001503</td>
<td>Persuasive</td>
<td>2 Timothy 2:25</td>
<td>Spellings for the schwa sound; Meanings of the roots “duct” “ped” and “sure” or “cure”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401504</td>
<td>Responsible</td>
<td>Romans 14:12</td>
<td>Spellings for the sound; Meanings of the roots “merge” or “merse” “fide” and “dict”; Spelling words that come from the root “dict”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001505</td>
<td>Tactful</td>
<td>Colossians 4:6</td>
<td>Examining compound nouns; Function of the suffixation; Meanings of the roots “port” and “form;” Spelling words that come from the root “form”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001506</td>
<td>Truthful</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:25</td>
<td>Words with silent letters; Meanings of the roots “tect” or “tech” and “gress”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001507</td>
<td>Committed</td>
<td>Psalm 37:5</td>
<td>Practice in forming the plurals of nouns; Understanding the word etymologies; Meanings of the roots “vise” or “vey” “sign” and “miss” “mit” or “mess;” Spelling words that come from the root “miss” “mit” or “mess”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001508</td>
<td>Consistent</td>
<td>1 Corinthians15:58</td>
<td>Spellings for the sh sound; Meanings of the roots “voc” “verse” and “pens” “pend” or “pond”; Spelling words that come from the root “pens” “pend” or “pond”; Understanding word etymologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRIMARY SCIENCE ELECTIVE

ANIMAL SCIENCE 1001 - 1012

1001  Product code: 032001
      Story - Ape; Story - Antelope; Story - Armadillo

1002  Product code: 032002
      Story - Mule M; Story - Sunfish S; Story - Fox F

1003  Product code: 032003
      Story – Rabbit R; Story – Emu; Story - Elephant

1004  Product code: 032004
      Story - Buffalo B; Story – Nightingale N; Story - Gerbil G

1005  Product code: 032005
      Story - Goldfish; Story - Tiger T; Story – Peacock P

1006  Product code: 032006
      Story - Ibex; Story - Inchworm; Story - Duck D

1007  Product code: 032007
      Story - Hippopotamus H; Story - Okapi; Story - Ostrich

1008  Product code: 032008
      Story - Lizard L; Story - Kangaroo K; Story - Cockatoo C

1009  Product code: 032009
      Story - Civet C; Story - Jaguar J; Story - Walrus W

1010  Product code: 032010
      Story - Unicorn; Story - Umbrella Bird; Story - Vole V

1011  Product code: 032011
      Story - Quail Q; Story - Ox X; Story - Butterfly Y

1012  Product code: 032012
      Story - Yak Y; Story - Zebra Z

ANIMAL SCIENCE 1013-1024

1013  Product code: 032013
      Character trait: Content
      Scripture: Hebrews 13:5
      Read stories and answer questions; Sheep: Caring for sheep; Characteristics of sheep; Jesus, the Good Shepherd

1014  Product code: 032014
      Character trait: Responsible
      Scripture: Galatians 6:5
      Read stories and answer questions; Dogs: As pets; As helpers; My tasks; God is my Helper

1015  Product code: 032015
      Character trait: Submissive
      Scripture: Ephesians 5:21
      Read stories and answer questions; Horses: Two special kinds of horses; Caring for a horse; Examples of submission

1016  Product code: 032016
      Character trait: Creative
      Scripture: Romans 12:2
      Read stories and answer questions; Cats: Caring for cats; Kinds of cats

1017  Product code: 032017
      Character trait: Kind
      Scripture: Psalm 31:21
      Read stories and answer questions; Cattle: Kinds of cattle; Examples of kindness

1018  Product code: 032018
      Character trait: Discerning
      Scripture: 1 Kings 3:9
      Read stories and answer questions; Rabbits, Hares: the difference between rabbits and hares; Kinds of hares

1019  Product code: 032019
      Character trait: Thrifty
      Scripture: John 6:12
      Read stories and answer questions; Rodents: Kinds of rodents; Characteristics of rodents; As pets

1020  Product code: 032020
      Character trait: Concerned
      Scripture: Romans 12:10
      Read stories and answer questions; Poultry: Kinds of poultry; Characteristics of poultry

1021  Product code: 032021
      Character trait: Faithful
      Scripture: Revelation 2:10
      Read stories and answer questions; Unusual birds: How God cares for birds; How God cares for us

1022  Product code: 032022
      Character trait: Courageous
      Scripture: 1 John 4:4
      Read stories and answer questions; Daddy longlegs: Spiders: The difference between spiders and daddy longlegs; Kinds of spiders; God gives us courage to do right

1023  Product code: 032023
      Character trait: Resourceful
      Scripture: Ephesians 4:28
      Read stories and answer questions; Snakes: Poisonous snakes; Harmless snakes; Interesting snakes

1024  Product code: 032024
      Character trait: Prudent
      Scripture: Proverbs 22:3
      Read stories and answer questions; Toads and frogs: Kinds of toads and frogs; Characteristics of toad and frog; Being prudent
# Primary Level

## BIBLE READING 1001-1012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 033001 | 1001 | **Product code:** 033001  
Story - Abram and Lot; Story - Joshua; Story - Noah’s Ark |
| 033002 | 1002 | **Product code:** 033002  
Story - Floating Axehead; Story - The Ten Lepers; Story - Adam and Eve |
| 033003 | 1003 | **Product code:** 033003  
Story - David and Goliath; Story - The Good Samaritan; Story - Jonah |
| 033004 | 1004 | **Product code:** 033004  
Story - Paul and Silas; Story - Jesus Calms the Storm; Story - Moses |
| 033005 | 1005 | **Product code:** 033005  
Story - Mephibosheth; Story - Peter in Prison; Story - Thomas |
| 033006 | 1006 | **Product code:** 033006  
Story - Tower of Babel; Story - Burning Bush; Story - Elijah and the Widow Woman |
| 033007 | 1007 | **Product code:** 033007  
Story - Feeding of the Five Thousand; Story - Jesus and the Pharisee; Story - Daniel in the Lions’ Den |
| 033008 | 1008 | **Product code:** 033008  
Story - Jesus; Story - Naaman; Story - Moses and the Brass Serpent |
| 033009 | 1009 | **Product code:** 033009  
Story - Nehemiah, the Wall Builder; Story - Jairus’ Daughter; Story - Zacchaeus |
| 033010 | 1010 | **Product code:** 033010  
Story - Paul and Eutychus; Story - The Hole in the Roof; Story - Samuel |

## BIBLE READING 1013-1024

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 033011 | 1011 | **Product code:** 033011  
Story - Samuel and David; Story - Bringing Gifts to the Tabernacle; Story - Gideon |
| 033012 | 1012 | **Product code:** 033012  
Story - Moses and the Ten Commandments; Story - Joseph |
| 033013 | 1013 | **Product code:** 033013  
**Character trait:** Creative  
**Scripture:** Romans 12:2  
Read from the Bible: John 1:1-2:25; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn to find a way to do what I should |
| 033014 | 1014 | **Product code:** 033014  
**Character trait:** Compassionate  
**Scripture:** 1 Peter 3:8  
Read from the Bible: John 3:1-4:42; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn to give to others |
| 033015 | 1015 | **Product code:** 033015  
**Character trait:** Concerned  
**Scripture:** Galatians 6:2  
Read from the Bible: John 4:43-6:15; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn to want to help others |
| 033016 | 1016 | **Product code:** 033016  
**Character trait:** Discerning  
**Scripture:** Ezekiel 44:23  
Read from the Bible: John 6:16-7:18; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn to know what is right |
| 033017 | 1017 | **Product code:** 033017  
**Character trait:** Meek  
**Scripture:** James 3:13  
Read from the Bible: John 7:19-8:42; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn books of the New Testament – Matthew, Mark, Luke, John and Acts; Learn to give of myself to God |
| 033018 | 1018 | **Product code:** 033018  
**Character trait:** Kind  
**Scripture:** Ephesians 4:32  
Read from the Bible: John 8:43-10:21; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn books of the New Testament – Romans, 1 Corinthians, 2 Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians; Learn to be kind and loving |
| 033019 | 1019 | **Product code:** 033019  
**Character trait:** Considerate  
**Scripture:** Philippians 2:4  
Read from the Bible: John 10:22-11:15; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn books of the New Testament – Philippians, Colossians, 1 Thessalonians, 2 Thessalonians, 1Timothy, and 2 Timothy; Learn to be considerate |
| 033020 | 1020 | **Product code:** 033020  
**Character trait:** Humble  
**Scripture:** 1 Peter 5:5  
Read from the Bible: John 12:1-13:30; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn books of the New Testament – Titus, Philemon, Hebrews, James, 1 Peter, and 2 Peter; Learn that God works in my life to make me humble |
| 033021 | 1021 | **Product code:** 033021  
**Character trait:** Gentle  
**Scripture:** 2 Timothy 2:24  
Read from the Bible: John 13:31-16:12; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn books of the New Testament – 1 John, 2 John, 3 John, Jude, and Revelation; Learn to care about the needs and feelings of others |
| 033022 | 1022 | **Product code:** 033022  
**Character trait:** Merciful  
**Scripture:** Luke 6:36  
Read from the Bible: John 16:13-18:14; Write the New Testament books in order; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn to be kind as God is kind |
1023 Product code: 033023
Character trait: Tactful
Scripture: Colossians 4:6
Read from the Bible: John 18:15-19:37; Connecting names of New Testament books in order; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn to say and do the right things at the right times

1024 Product code: 033024
Character trait: Peaceful
Scripture: John 16:33
Read from the Bible: John 19:38-21:25; Review and write the names of the New Testament books in order; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn to have peace through Jesus

BIBLE READING 1025-1036

1025 Product code: 033025
Character trait: Loyal
Scripture: John 15:3
Read from the Bible: Matthew 1:1-4:25; Answer questions about God’s Word; To learn in order the first five books of the Old Testament – Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy; To learn to stay by someone when they need me; To be loyal

1026 Product code: 033026
Character trait: Peaceful
Scripture: John 16:33
Read from the Bible: Matthew 5:1–6:34; Answer questions about God’s Word; learn books of the Old Testament – Joshua, Judges, Ruth, 1 Samuel, and II Samuel; Say first ten books of Old Testament in order; Learn to trust Jesus and not fear

1027 Product code: 033027
Character trait: Compassionate
Scripture: 1 Peter 3:8
Read from the Bible: Matthew 7:1-9:38; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn books of the Old Testament – 1 Kings, 2 Kings, 1 Chronicles, 2 Chronicles and Ezra; Say first fifteen books of Old Testament in order; Learn to give to others

1028 Product code: 033028
Character trait: Fearless
Scripture: 2 Timothy 1:7
Read from the Bible: Matthew 10:1-12:8; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn books of the Old Testament – Nehemiah, Esther, Job, Psalms, and Proverbs; Say first twenty books of Old Testament in order; Learn that God is with me

1029 Product code: 033029
Character trait: Discerning
Scripture: Ezekiel 44:23
Read from the Bible: Matthew 12:9-13:53; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn books of the Old Testament – Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Lamentations; Say first twenty-five books of Old Testament in order

1030 Product code: 033030
Character trait: Gentle
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:24
Read from the Bible: Matthew 13:54 – 16:12; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn books of the Old Testament – Ezekiel, Daniel, Hosea, Joel, and Amos; Say first thirty books of Old Testament in order; Learn to care for needs of others

1031 Product code: 033031
Character trait: Merciful
Scripture: Luke 6:36
Read from the Bible: Matthew 16:13-18:35; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn books of the Old Testament – Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, and Habakkuk; Say first thirty-five books of Old Testament in order; Learn to be kind as God is kind

1032 Product code: 033032
Character trait: Humble
Scripture: 1 Peter 5:5
Read from the Bible: Matthew 19:1-21:22; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn books of the Old Testament – Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi; Say all books of the Old Testament in order; Learn to be Humble

1033 Product code: 033033
Character trait: Tolerant
Scripture: Romans 14:13
Read from the Bible: Matthew 21:23-23:39; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn to accept others even when they do not agree with me

1034 Product code: 033034
Character trait: Faithful
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 4:2
Read from the Bible: Matthew 24:1-25:26; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn to be true to God and others

1035 Product code: 033035
Character trait: Loyal
Scripture: John 15:13
Read from the Bible: Matthew 26:1-75; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn to stay by someone when they need me

1036 Product code: 033036
Character trait: Meek
Scripture: James 3:13
Read from the Bible: Matthew 27:1-28:20; Answer questions about God’s Word; Recognize books of the Old Testament; learn to give everything to God, including thoughts for self

BIBLE READING 1037-1048

1037 Product code: 033037
Character trait: Tactful
Scripture: Colossians 4:6
Read from the Bible: Mark 1:1-4:29; Answer questions about God’s Word; Learn facts about Old Testament Books of the Law; Learn to say and do the rights things at the right times

1038 Product code: 033038
Character trait: Truthful
Scripture: Ephesians 4:25
Read from the Bible: Mark 4:30-7:23; Answer questions about God’s Word; Review facts about the five Books of Law; Learn facts about the first five books of History in the Old Testament; Learn to tell the truth always

Character trait: Patient
Scripture: Hebrews 12:1
Read from the Bible: Mark 7:24-10:34; Answer questions about God’s Word; Review five Books of Law; Review five Books of History; Learn the last seven Books of History in the Old Testament; Learn to accept whatever happens as God’s best for me

Character trait: Courageous
Scripture: Deuteronomy 31:6
Read from the Bible: Mark 10:35-13:37; Answer questions about God’s Word; Review Books of Law and History; Learn the five Books of Poetry in the Old Testament; Learn to know that God gives me strength to do what I should

Character trait: Observant
Scripture: Mark 14:38
Read from the Bible: Mark 14:1-16:20; Answer questions about God’s Word; Review Books of Law, History, and Poetry; Learn five Books of the Major Prophets in Old Testament; learn to pay attention

Character trait: Joyful
Scripture: Ephesians 5:19
Read from the Bible: Luke 1:1-3:22; Answer questions about God’s Word; Review Books of Law, History, Poetry, and the Major Prophets; Learn first six Books of the Minor Prophets in the Old Testament; Learn to be happy and sing to the Lord

Character trait: Determined
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 2:2
Read from the Bible: Luke 3:23-7:10; Answer questions about God’s Word; Review Books of Law, History, Poetry, the Major Prophets and six Minor Prophets; Learn last six Books of the Minor Prophets; Learn to do God’s best no matter what happens

Character trait: Forgiving
Scripture: Colossians 3:13
Read from the Bible: Luke 7:11-9:62; Answer questions about God’s Word; Review Books of Law; Learn to love others even when they do wrong

Character trait: Concerned
Scripture: Galatians 6:2
Read from the Bible: Luke 10:1-12:59; Answer questions about God’s Word; Review Books of History; Learn to want to help others

Character trait: Deferent
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 10:33
Read from the Bible: Luke 13:1-17:37; Answer questions about God’s Word; Review five Books of Poetry; Learn to give up my rights in order to get along with others

Character trait: Consistent
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 15:58
Read from the Bible: Luke 18:1-21:38; Answer questions about God’s Word; Review five Books of the Major Prophets; Learn to do right always according to God’s Word

Character trait: Submissive
Scripture: Hebrews 13:17
Read from the Bible: Luke 22:1-24:53; Answer questions about God’s Word; Review twelve Books of the Minor Prophets; Review all the Books of the Old Testament; Learn to obey people who rule over me

BIBLE READING 1049-1060

Character trait: Faithful
To read from Acts about: Jesus ascension into heaven; the choosing of Matthias to replace Judas; the coming of the Holy Spirit; Peter’s sermon to the people; and the beginning of the New Testament church
To study themes from the Psalms: The Godly contrasted to the ungodly man; God’s ultimate rule; Trusting God for protection and peace
To learn from the book of Genesis about: Creation, the creation of Eve; Adam and Eve’s sin; Cain and Abel; Cain’s descendants; Adam’s descendants; The Great Flood; the rainbow; Noah’s family

Character trait: Honest
To learn from the book of Acts about: Peter healing a blind beggar; Peter teaching in the temple; Peter and John facing the rulers and elders; The believers sharing their possessions; The judgment of Ananias and Sapphira
To study themes from Psalms: Rejoicing in God’s protection and peace; God’s defense for us from lies spoken against us; God’s ability to rescue us from trouble
To learn from Genesis about: the descendants of Noah; The Tower of Babel and the descendants of Shem; God’s promise of a nation to Abram; Abram and Lot’s separation; Abram’s rescue of Lot; God’s promise of a son to Abram; Abram and Hagar; The terms of God’s promise to Abram; and Sodom and Gomorrah
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 4033051</th>
<th>Character trait: Fair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To learn from the book of Acts about: Opposition from the apostles' teaching; the church appointing 7 men to serve; the arrest of Stephen; Stephen's address to the rulers and elders and the death of Stephen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To study these themes from Psalms: God the Righteous Judge; man the crown of Creation and God our victorious King</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn from Genesis about: God rescuing Lot; The sin of Lot's daughters; Abraham deceiving Abimelech; the birth of Isaac; Hagar sending Hagar and Ishmael away; Abraham's covenant with Abimelech; God testing Abraham's obedience; Abraham burying Sarah and Isaac's marriage to Rebekah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 4033052</th>
<th>Character trait: Discerning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To learn from the book of Acts about: the persecution of the church; Philip and Simon the sorcerer; Philip and the Ethiopian eunuch; Saul's conversion and Peter healing Aeneas and Dorcas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To study these themes from Psalms: the LORD seeing everything; the LORD as righteous ruler; the words of the wicked compared to the words of God and the LORD as the answer to our despair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn from Genesis about: Abraham's death; the birth of Jacob and Esau; Esau selling his birthright; Isaac and King Abimelech; Isaac blessing Jacob instead of Esau; Jacob's dream; Jacob's marriages and family and Jacob becoming wealthy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 4033053</th>
<th>Character trait: Obedient</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To learn from the book of Acts about: Cornelius sending a delegation to Peter; Peter's vision; the salvation of Peter's household; Peter's defense of God's grace; and Barnabas and Saul at Antioch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To study these themes from Psalms: the folly of the Godless; those who may dwell with the LORD; the hope of the faithful; and Prayer with confidence in salvation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 4033054</th>
<th>Character trait: Concerned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To learn from the book of Acts about: an angel rescuing Peter from prison; God's judgement on Herod; Paul and Barnabas preaching at Antioch; and the Gospel being given to the Gentiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To study this theme from Psalms: the LORD delivering His children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn from Genesis about: Joseph being sold into slavery; Judah and Tamar; Joseph being imprisoned; Joseph interpreting two dreams; Pharaoh's dream; Joseph's promotion to ruler of Egypt and Joseph meeting his brothers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 4033055</th>
<th>Character trait: Humble and Responsible</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To learn from the book of Acts about: Paul and Barnabas; Paul's stoning at Lystra; the journey back to Antioch; the conflict over circumcision and Paul and Barnabas parting ways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To study these themes from Psalms: the perfection of God's Word; God, our salvation and the joy of God's salvation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn from Genesis about: the return to Egypt with Benjamin; Joseph's cup; Joseph revealing himself to his brothers; Jacob's journey to Egypt; Joseph's dealing with the family; Joseph's vow to Jacob; Jacob blessing Joseph's sons; Jacob's last words and final days; and Joseph's final days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 4033056</th>
<th>Character trait: Courageous</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To learn from the book of Acts about: the introduction of Timothy; the Macedonian vision; the adventure at Philippi; the founding of the Thessalonian church; the founding of the Berean church and Paul's ministry at Athens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To study these themes from Psalms: God's faithfulness when we are afflicted; God, the Good Shepherd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 4033057</th>
<th>Character trait: Persuasive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To learn from the book of Acts about: Paul at Corinth; Apollos at Ephesus; Paul at Ephesus; Christ's miracles through the hands of Paul and the uproar of the Ephesian silversmiths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To study these themes from Psalms: the Lord as the King of Glory; the Lord as our source of guidance and integrity and righteous guidance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn from Exodus about: the plagues of murrain on cattle, of boils and of hail; the plagues of locusts and darkness; the Passover and the death of the firstborn; Israel's exit from Egypt; the crossing of the Red Sea; the song of deliverance and the bitter waters of Marah and the provision of quail and manna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 4033058</th>
<th>Character trait: Confident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To learn from the book of Acts about: Paul's continuing travels; Paul's journey to Jerusalem; Paul's arrival and arrest in Jerusalem and Pauls' defense before the people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To study these themes from Psalms: the LORD as our refuge; the LORD as our rock of safety and the LORD's power over nature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn from Exodus about: water from the rock at Horeb; battle with Amalek; Jethro's visit; Israel's meeting with God at Mt Sinai; giving of the Ten Commandments; giving of the law; Israel accepting the law and instructions for building a Tabernacle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 4033059</th>
<th>Character trait: Respectful</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To learn from the book of Acts about: Paul being tried by the Jewish council; Paul being sent to Caesarea; Paul's trial before Felix; Paul's trial before Festus and Agrippa's examination of Paul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn from Exodus about: the bondage of Israel; the introduction of Moses; Moses and the Burning Bush; Moses' first encounter with Pharaoh; God reassuring Moses; the plagues of blood and frogs and the plagues of lice and flies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To study these themes from Psalms: the LORD our joy; the LORD our friend and refuge and forgiveness in the LORD

To learn from Exodus about: the design of the Tabernacle; the clothing of the priests; the dedication ceremony of the priests; instructions for sacrifice and worship, God’s blessing upon the workmen; the Sabbath as a sign between the LORD and Israel; Idolatry of the golden calf and God’s judgement upon the idolaters

To study these themes from Psalms: the LORD as our true deliverer and the LORD as provider for His children

To learn from Exodus about: Israel resuming their journey; God summarizing the law to the people again; giving of offerings for the Tabernacle; constructing the Tabernacle; designing the priestly garments and raising up the Tabernacle

Secondary Level

NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY 97 – 108

97 Product code: 044097
The inter-Testament interval, the New Testament, the four Gospels, the Gospel of Matthew

98 Product code: 044098

99 Product code: 044099

100 Product code: 044100
The book of Romans and the book of 1 Corinthians

101 Product code: 044101
The book of 2 Corinthians and the book of Galatians

102 Product code: 044102
The book of Ephesians and the book of Philippians

103 Product code: 044103
The book of Colossians, the book of 1 Thessalonians and the book of 2 Thessalonians

104 Product code: 044104
The book of 1 Timothy, the book of 2 Timothy and the book of Titus

105 Product code: 044105
The book of Phililemon and the book of Hebrews

106 Product code: 044106
The book of James, the book of 1 Peter and the book of 2 Peter

107 Product code: 044107
The books of 1, 2, and 3 John and the book of Jude

108 Product code: 044108
The book of Revelation

109 Product code: 044109
This study covers and introduction to Old Testament survey, preparation for Bible study, authority and books of the Bible, chronology of the Old Testament, viewpoints of the Bible, and Old Testament covenants and time periods

110 Product code: 044110
A study of creation, sin, Noah, Abraham, Jacob, and Joseph

111 Product code: 044111
A study of the life of Moses, leaving Egypt, the wilderness journey, the law from Exodus and Leviticus

112 Product code: 044112
A study of Numbers and Deuteronomy covering camp organization and movement, a false prophet, and geography of the region

113 Product code: 044113
A study of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth

114 Product code: 044114
A study of Samuel, Saul, and David

115 Product code: 044115
A study of the region of Solomon and Jeroboam through Omri, plus a study of Ahab, Elijah, Jehoshaphat, and the land of Syria

116 Product code: 044116
A study of Elisha, the political unrest and contrasts of that time, and the books of First and Second Chronicles

117 Product code: 044117
A study of Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job, along with an introduction to the poetical books

118 Product code: 044118
A study of Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon

119 Product code: 044119
A study of Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations and Ezekiel

120 Product code: 044120
A study of the minor prophets including Daniel, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi
SUCCESSFUL LIVING 1 – 12

1 Product code: PO1
A proper attitude toward God; A proper attitude toward authority; Results of having a proper attitude towards authority; Putting Principles into Practice

2 Product code: PO2
A proper attitude towards money; A proper attitude toward wisdom

3 Product code: PO3
Wisdom - Getting to know God; Wisdom’s end results; Applying Wisdom

4 Product code: PO4
Character study of the evil man; Character study of the strange woman; Choices; Character study of the virtuous Woman

5 Product code: PO5
Sources of Happiness; Establishing Right Priorities

6 Product code: PO6
Spiritual stability; Confidence in times of crisis; Commitment; Conflict management; Proper emotional focus; Upright environment

7 Product code: PO7
The Life of the teacher; Wisdom; Justice; Judgment; Equity

8 Product code: PO8
Decision making; Looking back and looking ahead; A Focus on the present; A focus on the future; Four sobering results of immorality

9 Product code: PO9
Building your career on knowledge; Building your career on discretion

10 Product code: P01
Five actions that strengthen you against temptation; Signs of immorality; Practical applications

11 Product code: P11
Wisdom; How to gain wisdom; The fruit of wisdom

12 Product code: P12
Making wise decisions; Overview of the book of Proverbs

CREATIVE COMMUNICATION

SKILLS 1-6

1 Product code: AS1
For the book The Art of Storytelling by John Walsh: A Personal Word; Chapter 1 – A New World and Its Story; Chapter 2 – Where Do You Find Your Stories; Beginning the Story Construction Process; Step 1: Select a story

2 Product code: AS2
Chapter 3 – Let them walk in your shoes; Step 2: Pushing through the story; Putting the clay on the wheel; Move away from the book; Step 3: Envision the scene with present day feelings and concerns; In your shoes; At the scene Step 4: Tell the story from the viewpoint of the scene; Chapter 4 – Make it unforgettable; Step 5: Establish the story’s one central truth; Step 6: Find a memory hook; Step 7: Telling a story within a story

3 Product code: AS3
Chapter 5 – Knowing when to ramble; Step 8: Plan your first words; Step 9: Know how it ends; Chapter 6 – The finishing touches; Step 10: Research the Facts; Step 11: Eliminate Needless Details; Step 12: Add description; Chapter 7 – The last Ingredient; Step 13: Include audience participation; Step 14: Arrange practice audiences

4 Product code: AS4

5 Product code: AS5
Chapter 10 – Talking, not talking; Tool 4: Your voice; Tool 2: the pause; Chapter 11 – Turning weakness into strength; Tool 6: Nervousness, Tool 7: Confidence

6 Product code: AS6
Chapter 12 - Storytelling and the Family; How to start – your favourite stories; The circle story; Where and when; Personal stories; Chapter 13 – Storytelling and the Church; Looking for God’s hand; Tell it again; Start a storytelling ministry; General theme stories; Bible text stories; Educational ministries; Searching for hidden treasures; Chapter 14 – Story telling and Education; Open-door storytelling; Setting the bait; Improving comprehension; Hearing literature; Improving writing skills; Instruction in reading and language arts; Content-area instruction

BIBLE TELLING

Each story in this course has the student: search the Scripture; Tell the story; Draw a story board; Discover the relevant history and customs for the story; Reflect on the story

1 Product code: BT01
Story 1 - The Birth of John; Story 2 - The Birth of Jesus; Story 3 - Growing up

2 Product code: BT02
Story 4 – The Baptism and Temptation of Jesus; Story 5 – Turning Water to Wine; Story 6 – The New Birth

3 Product code: BT03
Story 7 – The Woman at the Well; Story 8 – Rejected in Nazareth; Story 9 – Fishing for People
Senior Secondary Level

NEW TESTAMENT CHURCH

HISTORY 121 – 132

121 Product code: 042121
A study of the overall view, the Old Testament prophecies, and the Jewish rejection of the Messiah

122 Product code: 042122
A study of the fullness of the times, the Passion Week, and the beginnings of the church age

123 Product code: 042123
A study of church history as found in the book of Acts

124 Product code: 042124
A study of the Apostolic fathers, the completion of the canon, and the fall of Jerusalem

125 Product code: 042125
A study of the time of persecution, the strengths and problems of the early church

126 Product code: 042126
A study of the acceptance of Christianity: Constantine, the ecumenical councils, and church fathers

127 Product code: 042127
A study of the church from the fifth to the fourteenth century, Gregory the Great, the schism of 1054, and the doctrines of the Roman Church

128 Product code: 042128
A study of the Reformation: its causes, its participants, and its followers

129 Product code: 042129
A study of the post-Reformation age: the Anabaptists, the Anglicans, and the Religious Wars

130 Product code: 042130
A study of Pietism and the Methodist revival

131 Product code: 042131
A study of the missionary movement and the beginnings of prophetic study at the hands of the brethren

132 Product code: 042132
A study of the church in the twentieth century: its enemies, its battles, and its present situation

LIFE OF CHRIST 133 - 144

133 Product code: 042133
An introduction into the background of the New Testament historically and culturally, looking at the world as it was in Christ’s day

134 Product code: 042134
A study of the nature of the Gospels and of Christ’s unique birth

135 Product code: 042135
A study of John the Baptist and the temptation of Christ

136 Product code: 042136
A study of the first part of Christ’s Galilean ministry: the call of the disciples, and the Sermon on the Mount

137 Product code: 042137
A study of the last part of the Galilean ministry: the kingdom parables, crossing the sea, the murder of John the Baptist

138 Product code: 042138
A study of the Berean ministry of Christ: the feeding of the five thousand to the transfiguration on Mount Hermon

139 Product code: 042139
A study of the Judean ministry: the Feast of Tabernacles, the light of the world and opposition
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>042140</td>
<td>A study of the life of Christ just before His entering Jerusalem for the last time: teachings to His disciples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042141</td>
<td>The triumphal entry, Christ's final public teaching, and the questioning of Christ's authority by the Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042142</td>
<td>The final hours of Christ with His disciples: the Last Supper, the Garden of Gethsemane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042143</td>
<td>A study of the arrest and crucifixion of Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042144</td>
<td>A study of Christ's resurrection and post-resurrection appearances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047131</td>
<td>A study of Profiles in Evangelism by Fred Barlow, David Livingstone by Mrs. J.H. Worcester, Jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047132</td>
<td>A study of Hudson Taylor's Spiritual Secret by Dr. and Mrs. Howard Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047133</td>
<td>A study of George Washington the Christian by William Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047134</td>
<td>A study of George Mueller of Bristol by Arthur T. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047135</td>
<td>A study of The Life of D.L. Moody by William Moody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047136</td>
<td>A study of R.A. Torrey: Apostle of Certainty by Roger Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047137</td>
<td>A study of the life of Gipsy Smith: From the Forest I Came by David Lazell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047138</td>
<td>A study of He Gave Us A Valley by Helen Roseveare, relating her experiences as a lady missionary in Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047139</td>
<td>A study of Ordained of the Lord: H.A. Ironside: A Biography by E. Schuyler English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047140</td>
<td>A study of Shadow of the Almighty, by Elizabeth Elliot. The life and testimony of Jim Elliot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041123</td>
<td>A study of School of Obedience, by Andrew Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041124</td>
<td>A study of The Hour that Changed The World, by Dick Eastman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041125</td>
<td>A study of Nervous Christians, by L.G. Little and T.H. Epp. A study of nervous disorders, psychosomatic suffering, and psychotherapy as written by a Christian doctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041126</td>
<td>A study of The Spirit-Controlled Temperament, by Tim LaHaye. A discussion of the four basic temperaments and how God uses them in a Christian dedicated to Him</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041127</td>
<td>A study of When A Christian Sins, by John R. Rice. A study of what happens when a Christian sins - how his life is affected, how he can avoid sin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041128</td>
<td>A study of This Way To Happiness, by Clyde M. Narramore. A study of the basic needs of all humanity and how they are all met fully in Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041141</td>
<td>A study of Peril by Choice, by James C. Hefley. The story of John and Elaine Beekman, Bible translators for the Chol Indians in south Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041142</td>
<td>A study of Peace Child, by Don Richardson. The story of pioneer missionary work in Irian Jaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041143</td>
<td>A study of Beyond the Next Mountain, by Mawii Pudaite. The story of how God accomplished His will through the writer's husband, Rochunga Pudaite, in translating the Bible for the Hmar tribe in India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041144</td>
<td>A study of C.T. Studd, by Norman Grubb. The student will learn about the concept of faith missions through a study of the Studd family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041145</td>
<td>A study of The Triumph of John and Betty Stam, by Geraldine Taylor, and Give Up Your Small Ambitions, by Michael C. Griffiths. The story of the ministry of John and Betty Stam in China, and the needs of the world highlighted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>041146</td>
<td>A study of Flagellant on Horseback, by Richard E. Day. The story of David Brainerd. Use of the video, Wings of the Morning, is recommended with this PACE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIAN COUNSELLING 1 – 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>046301</td>
<td>The problem with counselling, the Holy Spirit in counselling, and treatment by physical means</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046302</td>
<td>Nouthetic counselling, the pastor as nouthetic counsellor, and Rogerian counselling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046303</td>
<td>Confessing your sins and solving problems nouthetically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046304</td>
<td>Principles of nouthetic technique, communication and multiple counselling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046305</td>
<td>Christian school teachers as nouthetic counsellors and discipling structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046306</td>
<td>Persons, presuppositions, and principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046307</td>
<td>The language of counselling, the love of counselling, and the change of counselling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046308</td>
<td>Getting started in counselling, basic approaches, and data gathering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046309</td>
<td>Analysis of homework for counselling and using homework in counselling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>046310</td>
<td>Dealing with anger, envy, depression, schizophrenia, sexual problems, and fear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE BIBLE AND SCIENCE 1 – 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>045001</td>
<td>An introduction to the general theory of evolution as opposed to Biblical creationism. Evolutionism is exposed as a philosophy, not a scientific fact. The nature of true science is explained. The scientific method is introduced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045002</td>
<td>A study of the Biblical record of creation found in Genesis 1 and 2. Included is a defence of the literal six-day creation week and an argument for the historicity of the Genesis record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045003</td>
<td>A discussion of the complexity of life, using the Laws of Thermodynamics and probability to refute the evolutionary model. Also included are discussions of various theories of the origin of life, Darwin's theories of natural selection, and genetic mutations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045004</td>
<td>A study of the design of life. Various concepts are discussed and those which are associated with the evolutionary model are explained and refuted with scientific evidence and the Biblical record. Discussed are the Darwinian theories of natural selection and survival of the fittest, Gregor Mendel's theories of heredity, the Linnaeus taxonomy, embryology, the biogenic law, biochemistry, serology, behaviour, cell origins, and cell reproduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>045005</td>
<td>A more detailed study of the fossil record, including a discussion of geological times, the geologic column, geological processes and fossils from microorganisms to mammals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ART

Primary Level

CHOOSE ART – SERIES I

1ST LEVEL – MAKE ME A RAINBOW

Lesson 1: An Outdoor Collage: collection of natural objects, classification, memory, collage
Lesson 2: Mr Wavy and Mr Zigzag: Auditory discrimination, two kinds of line, word pictures
Lesson 3: Finger Painting: patterns, sounds, colour mixing, sensory experience, reviewing lines
Lesson 4: Pictures that tell Stories: facial expression, body language, emotion, analysing pictures, interpreting, imagining, draw a picture of the next scene

Lesson 1: Gathering Sounds: auditory discrimination, developing lines, relate sound to visual, outdoors, and drawing
Lesson 2: Lost in the Woods: listen to a story, activity to make a simple doll
Lesson 3: Leaves in the Wind: comparisons of trees, modeling, molding clay, pottery
Lesson 4: Making Bugs: combinations of shapes, variety of bugs, draw, modelling clay, add to flower mural – bees flowers and bugs

Lesson 1: Blanket Patterns: plan in a blanket pattern, describe using colour, line and shape, examine line and shape in blankets, clothing and household items
Lesson 2: A Model Tepee: God provides for our needs through nature, paintings on tepee, create a tepee
Lesson 3: The Ugly Duckling: birds and animals, colour, size, shape, drawing from a story, communicating
Lesson 4: Exploring Patterns: visual memory, shapes, sequences, order rhythm

Lesson 1: About Oranges: mind picture and association, smell, still life, apples and oranges, role play, shades of orange
Lesson 2: Music For the King: common features of different animals, draw from imagination, communicating through drawing
Lesson 3: A Collage of Lines: kinds of lines, shapes made by intersection of lines, collage of lines
Lesson 4: Drawing Tag: image from shapes, reinforce visual memory, finding shapes in objects & surroundings, creating patterns and shapes using collage

Lesson 1: Cutting a Shapes Picture: group decisions, images from shapes, different responses in the group
Lesson 2: About Bees: shape combinations, make a bee, copy shapes, draw body and wings - paper oil pastel
Lesson 3: About Flowers: group work, bold and beautiful flowers, geometric shapes, variations of shapes - draw and paint
Lesson 4: Making Bugs: combinations of shapes, variety of bugs, draw, modelling clay, add to flower mural – bees flowers and bugs

Lesson 1: Stepping into a Painting: interpreting paintings, visualizing sequences, recognition of various interpretations, creating a composition
Lesson 2: Beginning a Mobile: visual discrimination, sequences of shapes, cylinders, discs
Lesson 3: Painting a Mobile: patterns with line and shape, decorating, identifying God’s patterns, inventing patterns
Lesson 4: Making a Quilt: Inventing unique patterns with shapes and/or lines, contribute to a class quilt

Lesson 1: Building Noah’s Ark: distinguishing features of a variety of animals, make paper animals, help to build and paint Noah’s Ark
Lesson 2: Creating a Scene: continue, create scenery around the Ark, practice problem solving for getting it to stand up etc
Lesson 3: Under the Sea: from photos of life under the water, create a 3-D representation of under the sea sponge painting and creatures
Lesson 4: Make Me A Rainbow: use modelling clay to create a rainbow

2ND LEVEL – FLOWERS & BULRUSHES

Lesson 1 (Part A): Lines and Patterns; Lesson 1 (Part B): Line Designs Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Repeating lines and shapes; Lesson 2 (Part B): Pattern making Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Run, Jump and throw; Lesson 3 (Part B): My family Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Finding patterns Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Lesson 1 (Part A): Remember the pattern; Lesson 1 (Part B): patterns on people Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Brick patterns; Lesson 2 (Part B): Patterns on people (cont’d) Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Handprints in ink; Lesson 3 (Part B): Run a line along Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Printing with edges; Lesson 4 (Part B): Flowers and Bulrushes Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Lesson 1 (Part A): Eyes to see Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Auntie’s new baby Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Dough people  Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Finishing up Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Lesson 1 (Part A): Contour drawing; Lesson 1 (Part B): Flower contour Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Branches 7; Lesson 2 (Part B): Leafy branches Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Posing Game; Lesson 3 (Part B): Leafy branches (cont’d) Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Big box Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Overlapping (cont’d) Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Overlapping (cont’d) Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Near and far; Lesson 4 (Part B): Group picture Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Lesson 1 (Part A): Describing texture; Lesson 1 (Part B): Texture rubbings Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Texture samples Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Texture doll Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Texture doll (cont’d) Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Lesson 1 (Part A): Things we do in fall; Lesson 1 (Part B): Fall activities Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Beginning a mural Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Distance in space 13 week Miniature Student Booklet Pages
Lesson 4 (Part A): Distance in space (cont’d) Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Lesson 1 (Part A): Feeling; Lesson 1 (Part B): Papier mache puppets Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Papier mache puppets (cont’) Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Expressions Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Expressions – (cont’d) Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Lesson 1 (Part A): More expressions; Lesson 1 (Part B): Single-frame cartoons Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Comic strips; Lesson 2 (Part B): Planning a comic strip Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Making a comic strip; Lesson 4 (Part A): Making a comic strip (cont’d) Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Loom weaving Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Paper weaving Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Stitchery Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Seasonal Activities
Christmas (2 classes)
Lesson 1: Baby in a manger; Lesson 2: Baby in a manger
Mother’s day (2 classes)
Lesson 1: Gifts that say “I love you”; Lesson 2: Gifts that say “I love you”

3RD LEVEL – PEACEFUL PASTELS

Product code: 060036

Lesson 1 (Part A): Art appreciation; Lesson 1 (Part B): Lines and focal points Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Color contrast Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Art appreciation – (cont’d); Lesson 3 (Part B): Peaceful pastels Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Berry-picking with Grandma Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet Pages

Lesson 1 (Part A): Feeling; Lesson 1 (Part B): Papier mache puppets Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Papier mache puppets (cont’) Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Expressions Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Expressions – (cont’d) Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Lesson 1 (Part A): More expressions; Lesson 1 (Part B): Single-frame cartoons Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Comic strips; Lesson 2 (Part B): Planning a comic strip Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Making a comic strip; Lesson 4 (Part A): Making a comic strip (cont’d) Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Lesson 1 (Part A): Art appreciation; Lesson 1 (Part B): Lines and focal points Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Color contrast Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Art appreciation – (cont’d); Lesson 3 (Part B): Peaceful pastels Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Berry-picking with Grandma Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet Pages

Week 1: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 2 (Part A): Loom weaving Week 2: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 3 (Part A): Paper weaving Week 3: Miniature Student Booklet
Lesson 4 (Part A): Stitchery Week 4: Miniature Student Booklet

Seasonal Activities
Christmas (2 classes)
Lesson 1: Making a dough wreath
Lesson 2: Making a dough wreath
### 4th Level – Butterfly Wings

**Product Code:** 060038

1. **Lesson 1 (Part A):** Finding shapes; **Lesson 1 (Part B):** Weed and seed collage **Week 1:** Miniature Student Booklet
2. **Lesson 2 (Part A):** Looking at patterns; **Lesson 2 (Part B):** Pattern collages **Week 2:** Miniature Student Booklet
3. **Lesson 3 (Part A):** Paper plate collage **Week 3:** Miniature Student Booklet
4. **Lesson 4 (Part A):** Printing patterns **Week 4:** Miniature Student Booklet

5. **Lesson 1 (Part A):** Lost in the woods **Week 1:** Miniature Student Booklet
6. **Lesson 2 (Part A):** Shapes relay; **Lesson 2 (Part B):** Dress-up portraits **Week 2:** Miniature Student Booklet
7. **Lesson 3 (Part A):** Self-Portrait **Week 3:** Miniature Student Booklet
8. **Lesson 4 (Part A):** Self-portrait – (cont’d) **Week 4:** Miniature Student Booklet

9. **Lesson 1 (Part A):** Making lines to music; **Lesson 1 (Part B):** Images from scribbles; **Lesson 1 (Part C):** Building a tall tale **Week 1:** Miniature Student Booklet
10. **Lesson 2 (Part A):** Draw a word; **Lesson 2 (Part B):** Swoosh, dribble, and pop pics **Week 2:** Miniature Student Booklet
11. **Lesson 3 (Part A):** Swoosh, dribble, pop pics (cont’d); **Lesson 3 (Part B):** Making paint blots **Week 3:** Miniature Student Booklet
12. **Lesson 4 (Part A):** Flowers, Butterflies and raindrops **Week 4:** Miniature Student Booklet

#### Seasonal Activities
- Christmas: Candy Houses
- Valentine’s Day: Sand sculptures
- Easter: Stained Glass windows
- Mothers Days: Mothers Days card and soap

### Choose Art – Series II

#### 5th Level – Where Eagles Soar

**Product Code:** 060040

1. **Lesson 1:** The Big Race
2. **Lesson 2:** Creating a Scene
3. **Lesson 3:** Adjusting the Focus
4. **Lesson 4:** The Final Composition
5. **Lesson 1:** The Final Composition (cont’d)
6. **Lesson 2:** The Final Composition (cont’d)
7. **Lesson 3:** Walking Mural
8. **Lesson 4:** Evaluating Compositions

9. **Lesson 1:** Exploring Poster Making
10. **Lesson 2:** Planning a Poster
11. **Lesson 3:** Poster Making
12. **Lesson 4:** Poster Making (cont’d)

13. **Lesson 1:** Action Figure Relief
14. **Lesson 2:** The Sistine Chapel
15. **Lesson 3:** Relief Portrait in Clay
16. **Lesson 4:** Relief Portrait in Clay (cont’d)

17. **Lesson 1:** A look at Leonardo
18. **Lesson 2:** Inventions
19. **Lesson 3:** Recreating The Last Supper
20. **Lesson 4:** Recreating The Last Supper (cont’d)

21. **Lesson 1:** A Lesson in Values
22. **Lesson 2:** Painting with Pastel
23. **Lesson 3:** Durer
24. **Lesson 4:** Printmaking

25. **Lesson 1:** Mountain Landscapes
26. **Lesson 2:** Where Eagles Soar
27. **Lesson 3:** Where Eagles Soar (cont’d)
28. **Lesson 4:** Where Eagles Soar (cont’d)

### Secondary Level

**Product Code:** 060073

73
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>060074</td>
<td>An introduction to art and the tools needed: the pencil, charcoal, pen and ink, and paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>060075</td>
<td>A study of line variation and shading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>060076</td>
<td>A study of shading: for depth, for interiors, for nature scenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>060077</td>
<td>A study of texture and perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>060078</td>
<td>A study of colour and its principles: the colour wheel, opposites, warm and cool colour, and landscapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>060079</td>
<td>An introduction to figures, heads, and cartoons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>060080</td>
<td>A study of landscapes and interiors, perspective and depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>060081</td>
<td>A study of creating well-balanced scenes, indoors and outdoors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>060082</td>
<td>A study of the flannel board and how to use it well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>060083</td>
<td>An introduction to lettering, the pens, and the styles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>060084</td>
<td>A study of bulletin-board decoration, reverse painting, silhouettes on glass, and mosaics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>060097</td>
<td>Product code: An introduction to the tools of art: the pencil, pen and ink, and paints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>060098</td>
<td>Product code: A study of the principles of design: symbols, rhythm, shapes, and awareness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>060099</td>
<td>Product code: A study of observation, point of view, and perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>060100</td>
<td>Product code: A study of light and shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>060101</td>
<td>Product code: A study of variation in textures, forms, and moods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>060102</td>
<td>Product code: A study of colour: hue, value, intensity, and colour proportions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>060103</td>
<td>Product code: A study of drawing figures, both still and in motion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>060104</td>
<td>Product code: A study of drawing clothes and draperies and how to properly frame a picture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>060105</td>
<td>Product code: A study of landscapes and building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>060106</td>
<td>Product code: A study of chalk talks: materials, setup, ways to make it effective, and making a program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>060107</td>
<td>Product code: A study of lettering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>060108</td>
<td>Product code: A study of layouts, spacing, and other techniques</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LANGUAGES**

**Secondary Level**

**FRENCH 97 - 108**

97  **Product code:** 027097  
An introduction to French: the alphabet, vowels, consonants, noun gender and number, and the definite article

98  **Product code:** 027098  
A study of the indicative present, the verb être, questions, and the partitive

99  **Product code:** 027099  
A study of French numbers, telling time and age, the verb avoir, and negative and interrogative forms

100 **Product code:** 027100  
A study of first group verbs and personal pronouns other than subjects: direct objects, indirect objects, reflexive, reciprocal and absolute

101 **Product code:** 027101  
A study of descriptive adjectives and adverbs and comparisons

102 **Product code:** 027102  
A study of the demonstrative adjective and pronoun, with cardinal and ordinal numbers and second group verbs

103 **Product code:** 027103  
The study of possessive adjectives and pronouns and the present and past participle

104 **Product code:** 027104  
A study of relative pronouns, interrogative pronouns and adjectives, exclamatory adjectives, and third group verbs

105 **Product code:** 027105  
A study of indefinite adjectives and pronouns and the imperfect past and compound past of être and avoir

106 **Product code:** 027106  
A study of conjunctions and prepositions with the future of être and avoir

107 **Product code:** 027107  
A study of interjections and the imperfect past and compound past of the first, second and third group verbs

108 **Product code:** 027108  
A study of sentences, clauses, and the simple future of first, second and third group verbs

**SPANISH 1 - 12**

Supporting DVD's compulsory

1 **Product code:** 071171  
**Character trait:** Confident  
**Scripture:** Philippians 4:13  
Reasons for learning Spanish, Vowels and four different consonants, more alphabet consonants Greetings and farewells, Cómo?: Formal and informal greetings; Names; Literal translations Cómo?: Four vocabulary steps; Verbs, Subject pronouns, Nouns and definite articles, Spain in a Capsule

2 **Product code:** 071172  
**Character trait:** Virtuous  
**Scripture:** Philippians 4:8  
Restaurant situation, Punctuation differences; Numbers 0–10, -Ar verb endings, Adjectives, Sentences; Saying "No"; How to make questions, Interrogative words, Quién?, ¿De Quién? Contractions; Conjunctions; Numbers 11–20, Mexico in a Capsule

3 **Product code:** 071173  
**Character trait:** Efficient  
**Scripture:** Ephesians 5:16  
Plaza phrases, Numbers 21–199, Mercado phrases Review -ar verbs; Learn irregular estar, dar, ir Regular -er verbs; Irregular ser, Ser vs. estar; Indefinite articles, Dónde?, ¿De dónde?, ¿Adónde?, Diphthongs; Syllable stress review, Guatemala in a Capsule

4 **Product code:** 071174  
**Character trait:** Compassionate  
**Scripture:** 1 Peter 3:8  
Qué? vs. Cuál?, -Ir verb endings, Irregular verbs dar, tener, ir, Direct object pronouns, Adjective position; Numbers 200-1,000, Prepositions; "a" after verbs such as aprender, enseñar, and comenzar; Irregular verb venire, Cognates (exact, direct, indirect, deceptive), El Salvador in a Capsule

5 **Product code:** 071175  
**Character trait:** Observant  
**Scripture:** 2 Timothy 4:5  
Possessive adjectives, Stem-changing verbs e→ ie; Ordinal numbers 1–10, Men’s clothes; Demonstrative pronouns and adjectives, Stem-changing verbs o(u)→ ue; Math expressions, More prepositions; Pronouns after prepositions; Indirect object pronouns; Women’s clothes, Stem-changing verbs e→ i; Gustar; Shortening of adjectives, Honduras in a Capsule

6 **Product code:** 071176  
**Character trait:** Cooperative  
**Scripture:** Psalm 133:1  
Days of week; Months of year; How to say dates - Go verbs; -Zco verbs; Saber vs. conocer, Present progressive form; Family tree, Relatives; Surnames, Inclusive plurals; Age; 1,000-10,000,000, Direct and indirect object pronouns together, Nicaragua in a Capsule

7 **Product code:** 071177  
**Character trait:** Committed  
**Scripture:** Psalm 37:5  
Psalm phrases, Numbers 21–199, Restaurant situation, Punctuation differences; Numbers 0–10, -Ar verb endings, Adjectives, Sentences; Saying "No"; How to make questions, Interrogative words, Quién?, ¿De Quién? Contractions; Conjunctions; Numbers 11–20, Mexico in a Capsule
Seasons of the year; Weather; Telling temperature
Health expressions; Parts of the human body
Affirmative and negative words; Double negatives
Comparison of adjectives; Irregular and superlative
forms of adjectives; Adjectives used as nouns,
Hospital expressions; Telling time, Costa Rica in a
Capsule

Character trait: Punctual
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1
Adjective review, Reflexive pronouns (before +
after a verb); Personal care, Forming adverbs
(adjective + -mente); 2 adverbs; Together; special
adverb form; Adverb + de = compound preposition,
Spanish names: (outside, inside) house, Spanish in
a conventional school, Learning Center, home
school, Spanish names of furniture and
accessories in a house, Panama in a capsule

Character trait: Appreciative
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:18
Synonyms, Antonyms; Expressions with tener;
Feminine nouns with masculine articles, Library
vocabulary; Spanish names of domestic animals,
Preterite: Immediate, regular -ar verbs, reflexive -ar
verbs, Names of farm and aquatic animals, Spelling
changes in the preterite of regular –ar verbs;
Groups: -car, -gar, -zar, Spanish names of zoo
animals, Cuba in a Capsule

Character trait: Joyful
Scripture: Ephesians 5:19
Review preterite endings of regular -ar verbs; Learn
preterite of regular -er and -ir verbs and reflexive -er
and -ir verbs, Spanish names of some musical
instruments; Wisdom principle, Preterite of regular -er
verbs with spelling, changes (creer, leer);
Preterite of irregular verbs with regular endings
(conocer, salir); Preterite of irregular verbs with
regular endings and spelling changes (caer, oír)
Preterite of irregular verbs with similar regular
endings (dar, ver, ser, ir); Preterite of irregular
verbs with combined endings (estar, hacer),
Spanish beach vocabulary; Expressions with hacer,
Preterite of stem-changing verbs; Summary of
preterite tense, Dominican Republic in a Capsule

Character trait: Diligent
Scripture: Colossians 3:23
Review present and preterite of hacer; Learn
“Hace … que” (present and preterite) Affirmative tú
commands (with and without object pronouns),
Affirmative tú commands (2 object pronouns);
Irregular forms, Affirmative usted(es) command(s)—irregular forms; With and without
pronouns Affirmative nosotros commands (vamos a . . . ); Review formal and informal commands.
Puerto Rico in a Capsule

Character trait: Appreciative
Scripture: John 3:16
Witnessing, Grammar review, Latin America
Culture in a Capsule

GREEK I 121-132

Product code: 070121
Scripture: Colossians 3:23
Write the Greek alphabet; vowels; diphthongs;
recognize, write and translate frequently used
Greek verbs; rules for accenting Greek verbs;
recognize, write, recall and translate present active
and passive indicative verb endings

Product code: 070122
Recognition, writing and translation of frequently
used nouns and frequently used verbs of the New
Testament; nouns of the second declension; verb
conjugation in imperfect, active and passive
indicative tenses

Product code: 070123
Nouns in the first declension; case endings of the
first declension; rules of noun accent, adjectives in
the first and second declension; deponent verbs;
personal and relative pronouns; conjugation and
translation in present and perfect indicative tense

Product code: 070124
Nouns in the third declension; case endings;
translation of verbs, adverbs, prepositions and
conjunctions; conjugation of verbs; translation of
present, active and passive infinitive ending

Product code: 070125
Greek nouns, verbs and adjectives; declining
nouns of the third declension; future, active, middle
and passive indicative verbs

Product code: 070126
Declining irregular adjectives, nouns, adjectives,
verbs, adverbs, conjunctions and prepositions,
aorist active and middle indicative verbs, second
aorist active and middle indicative verbs and other
tenses

Product code: 070127
Interrogative and indefinite pronouns; reflexive and
reciprocal pronouns; participles; future and aorist
of liquid verbs

Product code: 070128
Adjectives; imperative mood; regular verbs –
vocabulary, conjugations, declensions and tenses

Product code: 070129
Review of all concepts – alphabet, vowels and
diphthongs; vocabulary; declensions; conjugations;
accent; principal parts of irregular verbs; translation

Product code: 070130
Further review of vocabulary, declensions,
conjugations, and points of syntax; translation

Product code: 070131
Translation of words, nouns, adjectives, verbs,
adverbs, conjunctions, and prepositions; declining
nouns; conjugation of verbs in tenses; identify
tense, voice, mood, person and number; recognize
and write the principal parts of verbs; translation
using significant rules of syntax
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>132</th>
<th>INTERROGATIVE, INDEFINITE, REFLEXIVE AND RECIPROCAL PRONOUNS; ADJECTIVES; PARTICIPLES; FUTURE AND AORIST OF LIQUID VERBS; IMPERATIVE MOOD; REGULAR AND IRREGULAR VERBS; TRANSLATION EXERCISE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product code</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>A study by means of translation exercised and notes. The mi verbs and imperative mood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>A study by means of translation exercised and notes. Suffixes, the aorist tense and irregular verbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A review of accidence and syntax. Rules of orthography, breaking marks, breathing marks, and the first and second declension nouns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A study by means of translation exercised and notes. Emphasis is on verb conjugation and rules of accent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A study by means of translation exercised and notes. The verb eime, deponent, verbs and third declension nouns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>A study by means of translation exercised and notes. Irregular verbs and nouns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>A study by means of translation exercised and notes. Infinitives, participles and third declension nouns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A study by means of translation exercised and notes. Contract verbs and principle parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>A study by means of translation exercised and notes. Verb conjugation, articles and participles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product code</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>A study by means of translation exercised and notes. Liquid verbs and verb moods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ROSETTA STONE LANGUAGES**

Rosetta Stone provides up to five levels of instruction in select languages, beginning with a foundation of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing.

The Languages curriculum is designed to provide students with a rich, interactive and engaging language-learning experience. The course allows students to progress at their own pace.

Each unit focuses on a different functional topic which builds on previous topics, language functions and vocabulary. Students develop language learning skills through immersion (learning the language through the use of the target language only - grammar translation method). Students apply their knowledge and understanding to respond to spoken and written texts in the target language in lifelike situations. While learning the language students should gain a greater understanding of the cultures of the people who speak the language.

Administrative Tools allow tracking of student progress, completed exercises, assessment of achievement, and the time taken for completion of individual activities. Administrators can select lesson plans and generate progress reports, documenting student achievement for college and job applications.

The actual course contents for each level of each language can be found at: [http://support.rosettastone.com/en-US/k-12/articles/Rosetta-Stone-Course-Contents/1/](http://support.rosettastone.com/en-US/k-12/articles/Rosetta-Stone-Course-Contents/1/)

**LEVEL 1**

**Unit 1** Introduction to the Language
- Greeting and Farewell
- Everyday Items
- Clothes
- Colours and Sizes

**Unit 2** Greetings and Introductions
- Family
- Around the House
- Making Acquaintances
- Clothing

**Unit 3** Work & School
- Locations and Times of Day
- Senses and Body Parts
- Languages
- Daily Routines

**Unit 4** Shopping
- Landmarks and Directions
- Currency, Cost and Preferences
- Materials and Merchandise
- Comparing and Contrasting

**LEVEL 2**

**Unit 1** Travel
- Destinations
- Directions and Location Time, Arrivals and Departures
Weather Today and Tomorrow

**UNIT 1**
- Past and Future
  - Correspondence
- Meaning and Understanding
- Careers
- Formal and Informal Situations

**UNIT 2**
- Friends and Social Life
  - Giving and Following Instructions
- Planning
- Celebrations and Culture
- Invitations and Apologies

**UNIT 3**
- Dining and Vacation
  - Dining In and Dining Out
  - Landmarks and the Arts
- Emotions
- Vacation Activities

**LEVEL 3**

**UNIT 1**
- Home and Health
  - Spatial Relations
- Household Chores
- Sports and Exercise
- Injuries and Health

**UNIT 2**
- Life and World
  - Needs and Possibilities
- Life Events
- Geography and Climate
- Description and Possession

**UNIT 3**
- Everyday Things
  - Belief and Opinion
- Taking Things Along
- Measurement and Fractions
- In the Kitchen

**UNIT 4**
- Places and Events
  - Politics and Media
- Languages and Business
- Learning and Memory

**LEVEL 4**

**UNIT 1**
- Tourism and Recreation
  - Cultural Tourism
- Outdoor Recreation
- At an Art Museum
- Fine Dining

**UNIT 2**
- Professions and Hobbies
  - Jobs and Hobbies
  - Office Communication
- Exploration and Research
- Sending and Receiving

**UNIT 3**
- At Home and Around Town
  - Moving House
  - Household Repairs
  - Children and Play
- Cars and Driving

**UNIT 4**
- Style and Personal Wellness
  - Clothing Care
  - Getting Ready
  - Health and Healing
- Groceries and Cooking

**LEVEL 5**

**UNIT 1**
- Business and Industry
  - Types of industry, farms, factories, materials and machinery
  - People, places, equipment, seasons, costs, prices and returns
  - Farms, planting, watering, produce, floods, droughts, safety, seasons, adapting to circumstances
  - Schedules, repairs and returns, reserving and cancelling, recommendations, transportation

**UNIT 2**
- Arts and Academics

**UNIT 3**
- Emergency Situations
  - Medical incidents and responses - ambulances, accidents, wounds, paramedic, breathing, bleeding, choking, screaming, helping, colliding, allergies, pregnancy, fortunate and unfortunate
  - Medical terms, injection, pill, bone, heart brain stitches, doctor, patient, nurse, injury, accident, x-ray
  - Natural disasters and responses - tornado, blizzard, hurricane, rainbow, fire extinguisher, earthquake, helicopter, damage, normal and unusual, volunteer, donation
  - Thieves, policing, embassies and translations, languages; passports, pilot and flight attendant, customs and officers, first class and economy, baggage

**UNIT 4**
- Family and Community
  - Relationships, cooking, visiting, helping, teaching, generations, weddings, activities with cousins, playing, learning, inside/outside, twins, siblings, marital status, imagination, truth, lies, the past
  - Simple and complex statements, solving problems and answering questions; projects, working, depending on, if this/then; feelings - confusion, nerves; mistakes
  - Groups; descriptions, however, programmes; clear and unclear; enjoyment; usual and unusual - always, often, rare; spending time, dropped, spilt
  - Pollution and recycling; coal and solar power; occupation and interests; literature, arts, music; neighborhood, models of reality, made of parts
Senior Secondary Level

MUSIC 1-6

TWO CDs Required;
Product code: 083094
Music appreciation

Product code: 083095
Music Self-Test, Pace test

1  Product code: 083097
Introduction to Musical Instruments
Objectives: To know the five basic groups of musical instruments; To identify each instrument in the string, woodwind, brass, percussion, and keyboard families; To understand the meaning of being musical; To learn how to select an instrument; To recognize the importance of practicing your instrument; To discern the right use of playing musical instruments

2  Product code: 083098
Properties of Tone
Objectives: To understand why music is important to us; To know the purpose of music; To recognize the four properties of tone; To distinguish between even and uneven sound vibrations; To state the definitions of pitch, duration, and intensity; To label the notes and octaves of a piano keyboard; To identify the different types of pianos; To understand the sound mechanism of a piano; To identify the different kinds of notes and rests; To relate the durational value of one note to another; To recognize and understand the different dynamic markings in music; To explain sound quality; To understand the functions of the human voice; To distinguish sound quality in musical instruments

3  Product code: 083099
Hymnology and Notation

Objectives: To know the definition of a psalm, hymn, and spiritual song; To appreciate the backgrounds of some of our great hymns and hymn writers; To recognize the differences between the three type of clefs; To know the name of each line and space in a staff; To identify and notate a chromatic scale and a major scale; To identify and notate triads in root position; To identify and notate all treble clef and bass clef key signatures

4  Product code: 083100
Minor Keys, Rhythm, and Introduction to Song Leading
Objectives: To identify relative, natural, harmonic and melodic minor scales and keys; To know the definition of rhythm, beat, and meter; To identify primary and secondary accents; To learn to lead music using several conducting patterns; To plan a song service

5  Product code: 083101
Introduction to the Singing Voice and Music Styles
Objectives: To understand how to control the four major causes of nervousness; To learn four ways to build poise; To stand and sit correctly when singing; To understand the correct way to breathe; To name the three bodily resonators; To know the function of bodily resonators; To understand how to form and sing vowels; To state and explain the four categories of consonants; To know how to evaluate the text and tune for any song; To know the stories behind some of our great hymns

6  Product code: 083102
Developing an Appreciation for Music
Objectives: To describe the characteristic music styles of different periods; To know something about the lives and music styles of several famous composers; To associate the titles of some famous compositions with their composers; To recognize, by listening, the themes of several well-known musical selections
AUTO MECHANICS
AUTO MECHANICS 109-114
Disclaimer - this is an older course which has valuable learning for students.

Product code: 022109 (Set)

109 The systems in the automobile; the engine
Engines; fuel and exhaust; ignition and electrical;
crankcase lubrication; cooling system; power
transmission; steering; brakes; frame and
suspension Internal combustion engines; basic
gasoline engine; four-stroke engine; cylinders;
pistons; piston rings; piston pins; crankshaft; main
bearings; connecting rod bearings; camshafts;
valves – clearance and lifters, wear and lubrication;
experimental engines; gas turbines; rotating
combustion engine

110 The fuel and exhaust systems Fuel pump; vacuum
booster pump; carburettor; air filter; intake manifold;
exhaust manifold; muffler; fuel injection

111 Ignition and electrical systems Battery; starter;
generator; alternator; regulator; ignition circuits;
coil; distributor; ignition system; spark plugs; spark
timing; electrical accessories

112 Crankcase lubrication Oil reservoir and pump;
crankcase ventilation systems; oil feed systems;
pressure relief valve; oil filter; crankcase oil cooler

113 Power transmission system Clutch; clutch
lubrication; transmissions; overdrive; fluid couplings
and torque converters; automatic transmissions;
transaxle drive systems; propeller shaft and
universal joints; flexible drive shaft; rear axle
assembly; drive pinions and ring gears; differential;
drive axles and rear wheels

114 The steering, braking and frame and suspension
systems Front wheel mounting; front wheel camber;
toe in and caster; steering mechanism; power
steering Components of the braking system;
hydraulic brakes; drum brakes; disc brakes; power
booster brakes; parking brakes Frame; suspension
systems; leaf springs; coil springs; independent
front wheel suspension; independent rear wheel
suspension; shock absorbers; torsion bars; air
suspension
TEACHING RESOURCES

Primary Level

ABC S WITH ACE AND CHRISTI REVIEW

Product code: 000190

The purpose of the Review PACE is to have the student recognize and recall each letter and sound; To review the proper formation of the written letters, and to phonetically sound out words.

It is for general review after completing the programme, a post holiday review and basic phonics reinforcement for older students.

It includes stories, songs and pictures; and has listening, speaking, reading and writing components. It requires an ABCs with Ace and Christi Review Manual.

There are twelve lessons:

1. Ape, antelope, armadillo
2. Mule, sunfish, fox
3. Rabbit, emu, elephant
4. Buffalo, nightingale, gerbil
5. Goldfish, tiger, peacock
6. Ibex, inchworm, duck
7. Hippopotamus, okapi, ostrich
8. Lizard, kangaroo, cockatoo
9. Civet, jaguar, walrus
10. Unicorn, umbrella bird, vole
11. Quail, ox, butterfly
12. Yak, zebra

READMASTER PLUS

Product code: 940015

Readmaster Plus Four distinct software programmes on one CD. Combining four software packages previously only available as separate products (ie Readmaster, Math Builder, Typemaster and Word Builder).

With Readmaster, A.C.E.’s computerised reading programme, students in all levels (1-12) can improve their reading rate and comprehension.

Typemaster (levels 1-6) teaches computer keyboard skills. The touch typing programme comprises six sections, each containing twelve complete tutorial lessons.

Math Builder is a Mathmatic Flash Card Programme. Math Builder is designed to provide drill and practice in basic math concepts.

Word Builder Vocabulary Software (Levels 2-8). Word Builder is designed to improve student vocabulary skills. The student evaluates proper spellings and meanings and learns to avoid common misspellings. Minimum instruction time is necessary.

SPEAKING ENGLISH WITH ACE AND CHRISTI

Product code: 060224

This course is 60 lessons for the preschool child for whom English is a second language; to acquaint and sufficiently prepare them for learning to read the English language. It includes conversational English skills with both aural and oral components at the ability level of the 5-8 year old child.

Lessons incorporate commands, conversation, numbers and special concepts in a logical learning sequence through various activities.

The course comes with a manual of step by step instructions, daily schedule suggestions and detailed lessons, including picture card patterns.

Students work from 12 PACEs of pictures which are the set of activities for vocabulary and conversation reinforcement, and evaluation of student comprehension. Also provided are recordings of the songs used in the lessons.

VIDEOPHONICS 1 – 8

Product code (DVD): 960281

1. Listen to and say sound of M; Recognize M sound in pictures, words and sentences; Recognize shape and write Mm
2. Listen to and say sound of long A; Recognize the long A sound in pictures, words and sentences; Recognize shape and write Aa; Blend long A sound with learned sound
3. Listen to and say sound of S; Recognize S sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognize shape and write Ss; Blend S sound with learned sounds; Identify outlines letters as silent letters; Read words using learned sounds
4. Identify learned letter shapes and sounds; Write Mm, Aa, Ss; Practice blending learned sounds; Practice reading words
5. Listen to and say sound of F; Recognise F sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape and write Ff; Blend F sound with learned sounds; Read words using learned sounds
6. Listen to and say sound of short A; Recognise shape and write Aa; Blend short A sound with learned sounds; Read words using learned letter sounds
7. Listen to and say sound of R; Recognise shape and write Rr; Blend R sound with learned sounds; Read words using letter sounds
8. Associate upper and lower case learned letters; Write Ff, Aa, or Rr under appropriate pictures; Practice blending learned sounds; Read words using learned sounds

VIDEOPHONICS 9 – 16

Product code (DVD): 960282

9. Listen to and say sound of B; Recognise B sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape and write Bb; Blend B sound with learned sounds; Read words using learned sounds; Introduce sight words; Listen to, look at, and say sight words
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Listen to and say sound of dotted A; Recognise dotted A sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape and write Aa; Blend dotted A sound with learned sounds; Read words and sight words</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Listen to and say sound of N; Recognise N sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape and write Nn; Blend N sound with learned sounds; Read words and sight words; Associate word with picture</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Distinguish letter shapes; Write Bb, Aa, and Nn; Write Bb, Aa, or Nn under appropriate pictures; Practice blending learned sounds; Read words and sight words</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Listen to and say the sound of long E; Recognise long E sound in pictures, words and sentences; Recognise shape and write Ee; Blend long E sound with learned sounds; Read words and sight words</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Listen to and say the sound of short G; Recognise sound of short G in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape and write Gg; Blend short G sound with learned sounds; Read words and sight words</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Listen to and say the sound of NG blend; Recognise sound of NG blend in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape of NG blend; Blend NG blend with learned sounds; Read words and sight words</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Write Ee and Gg; Practice blending learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences; Choose long E short G, or NG blend to complete words</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VIDEOPHONICS 17 – 21</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Product code (DVD):</strong> 960283</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Listen to and say sound of T; Recognise T sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape and write Tt; Blend T sound with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Listen to and say the sound of TH blend Recognise TH sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape of the TH blend; Blend TH blend with learned sounds; Read words and sight words, and sentences; Complete words by adding TH blend</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Product code (DVD):</strong> 960284</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Listen to and say sound of long O; Recognise long O sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape and write Oo; Blend long O sound with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Listen to and say sound of SH blend, recognise SH blend sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape of SH blend; Blend SH blend with other learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences; Write SH blend to complete words</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TEACHING RESOURCES**

**VIDEOPHONICS 32 – 36**

Product code (DVD): 960286

32  Listen to and say sound of short O, recognise similarity between sound of short O and dotted A; Recognise short O sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape and write Oo; Blend short O sound with learned sounds; Read words; sight words, and sentences; Write words

33  Listen to and say sound of K; Recognise shape and write Kk; Blend K sound with other learned sounds; Read words; sight words, and sentences; Write words

34  Listen to and say sound of short C; Recognise similarity between sound of K and short C; Recognise short C sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Write words; Choose correct word to complete sentences

35  Listen to and say sound of CH blend; Recognise shape of CH blend; Blend CH sound with learned sounds; Read words; sight words, and sentences; Write CH to complete words; Write words; Choose correct word to complete sentences

36  Recognise beginning sounds in pictures; Write Oo, Kk, Cc; Blend learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences; Write words; Write missing letters to complete words; Identify picture by selecting correct word

**VIDEOPHONICS 37 – 40**

Product code (DVD): 960287

37  Listen to and say the sound of long C; Recognise similarity between sound of S and long C; Recognise long C sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape and write Cc; Blend long C sound with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences; Associate word with picture; Write words; Choose correct word to complete sentences

38  Listen to and say the sound of J; Recognise similarity between sound of J and long G; Recognise shape and write Jj; Blend J sound with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences; Associate word with picture; Write words; Choose correct word to complete sentences

39  Listen to and say the sound of W; Recognise W sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognise shape and write Ww; Blend W sound with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences; Associate word with picture; Write words; Choose correct word to complete sentences

40  Associate beginning sounds with picture. Write Cc, Jj and Ww; Blend learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences, write words; Identify picture by selecting correct word; Write word to identify picture

**VIDEOPHONICS 41 – 44**

Product code (DVD): 960288

41  Listen to and say sound of WH blend; Recognise shape of WH blend; Blend WH blend with learned sounds; Read words sight words, and sentences; Write words; Identify picture by selecting correct word; Write word to identify picture

42  Listen to and say sound of CK blend; Recognise similarity between sound of K, short C sound, and CK blend; Recognize shape of CK blend; Recognize CK sound in pictures, words and sentences; Write words; Complete word by writing CK; identify picture by selecting correct word; Choose correct word to complete sentences

43  Listen to and say sound of long U; Recognize long U sound in pictures, words and sentences; Recognize shape and write long Uu; Blend long U sound with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences; Write words; Identify picture by selecting correct word; Choose correct words to complete sentences

44  Associate ending sounds with pictures; Write wh, ck, or Uu under appropriate pictures; Practice blending learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences; Select wh, ck or long U under appropriate pictures; Practice blending learned sounds; Read words, sight words, sentences; Select wh, ck, or long U to complete words; Identify picture by writing correct word

**VIDEOPHONICS 45 – 48**

Product code (DVD): 960289

45  Listen to and say the sound of V; Recognize V sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognize shape and write Vv; Blend V sound with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences; Write words; Identify picture by selecting correct word; Read paragraph

46  Listen to and say the sound of Q; Recognize Q sound in pictures words and sentences; Recognize shape and write Qq; Blend Q sound with learned sounds; Read words, sight words and sentences; Write words; Identify picture by selecting correct word; Read story; Answer questions based on story

47  Listen to and say the sound of OU blend; Recognize OU blend sound in pictures, words and sentences; Blend OU with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences; Write words; Identify picture by selecting correct word; Read “menu”; Answer questions based on “menu”

48  Associate ending sounds with pictures; Blend learned sounds; Write Vv, Qq; Read words, sight
TEACHING RESOURCES

VIDEOPHONICS 49 – 52

Product code (DVD): 960290

49 Listen to and say the short sound of U; Recognize short U sound in pictures, words and sentences; Recognize shape and write Uu; Blend short U sound with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and sentences; Write words; Choose correct word and write to complete sentences; Read paragraph and “check”; Answer questions related to “check” writing

50 Listen to and say the long sound of Y; Recognize and between long I sound and long Y; Recognize long Y sound in pictures, words and sentences; Recognize shape and write Yy; Blend long Y with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, sentences and “newspaper article”

51 Listen to and say the sound of X; Recognize X sound in pictures, words and sentences; Recognize shape and write X; Blend X sound with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and “credit card application”; Write words; Choose correct word and write to complete sentence; Complete “credit card application”

52 Write beginning sound to complete word; Write Uu, Yy, Xx; Blend learned sounds; Read words and sight words; Write Uu, Yy or Xx to complete words; Identify picture by selecting correct word; Write word to identify picture

VIDEOPHONICS 53 – 56

Product code (DVD): 960291

53 Listen to and say the sound of OW blend; Recognize similarity between OU blend and OW blend; Recognize OW blend sound in pictures, words and sentences; Recognize shape of OW blend; Blend OW blend with learned sounds; Read words, sight words and poem; Write words; Write OW blend to complete word; Choose and write correct word to complete sentence

54 Listen to and say the sound of short Y; Recognize short Y sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognize shape and write Yy; Blend short Y with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, paragraph and “insurance form”; Write words; Choose correct word and write to complete sentence; Complete “insurance form” based on material read

55 Read upper case letters of alphabet; Listen to and say sound of Z; Recognize Z sound in pictures, words and sentences; Recognize shape and write Zz; Blend Z sound with learned sounds; Read words sight words, and paragraph; Write words; Write upper case letters of the alphabet; Choose correct word to complete sentence; Answer questions based on information in paragraph

56 Write ending sound to complete word; Reach blends; Read words and sight words; Write OW, Yy, or Zz to complete words; Write lower case letters of the alphabet; Identify picture by selecting correct word; Write word to identify picture

VIDEOPHONICS 57 – 60

Product code (DVD): 960292

57 Listen to and say sound of long OO blend; Recognize long OO blend sound in pictures, words and sentences; Recognize shape of long OO blend; Blend long OO blend sound with other learned words; Read words, sight words, sentences and “road signs”; Write words; Write long OO blend to complete word; Write words; Write long OO blend to complete word; Choose and write correct word to complete sentence; Write and read upper case letters of alphabet

58 Listen to and say sound of short OO blend; Recognize short OO blend sound in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognize shape of short OO blend; Blend short OO blend sound with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, sentences and “application form”; Write words; Write and read lower case letters of the alphabet; Write short OO blend to complete words; Read and select sight word to complete sentence; Choose and write correct word to complete sentence; Complete “application form”

59 Listen to and say sound of dotted Y; Recognize similarity between long E sound and dotted Y; Recognize dotted Y in pictures, words, and sentences; Recognize shape and write Yy; Blend dotted Y with learned sounds; Read words, sight words, and Bible verses; Write words; Write upper and lower case letters of alphabet; Read and select sight word to complete sentence; Choose and write correct word to complete sentence; Fill the blanks

60 Write beginning and ending sounds to complete word; Practice blending learned sounds; Read words, sight words, sentences and “quotes”; Write OO or dotted Y to complete words; Write and read upper and lower case letters of alphabet; Read and select sight word to complete sentence; Write word to identify picture

Secondary Level

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

This is a ten DVD course designed for the non-English speaking student, with an adult maturity level of thinking. Self-paced, self instructional non threatening and individualized, the course allows each student to master the material and learn to understand, speak and write English. It is designed to be completed in 3 hours/day over 10 weeks. 64 lessons introduce a 1200 word vocabulary with new vocabulary and phonetic sounds introduced and demonstrated throughout. The student uses the English as Your Second Language Workbook in conjunction with the DVD lessons.
TEACHING RESOURCES

DVD 1  
Product code: 960261  
Foundations for Reading English  
Word combinations; numbers 1-5; objective pronouns; numbers 5-10; directions; counting; right/wrong; yes/no; phonetic sounds: d, ă

DVD 2  
Product code: 960262  
Sound blending to make words  
Word combinations; adjectives; phonetic sounds n,h; parts of the body, possessive pronouns; time/math concepts; contrasts – verbs “to be”; man/woman, boy/girl; pronouns; numbers 20 and higher; read/write; contrasts – prepositions; phonetic sounds: ē,t

DVD 3  
Product code: 960263  
Speech in longer sentences, writing vocabulary words  
House/rooms/furniture – yes/no; action verbs; sound contrasts, phonetic sound p; facial features – senses; phonetic sounds: ĕ; present progressive tense – temperatures; sound contrasts – phonetic sounds: k,m

DVD 4  
Product code: 960264  
The extended family and food in a restaurant setting  
Family – possessives- verb “give”; phonetic sounds: ō, ĕ; family – pronouns; sound contrasts – phonetic sounds: r, s; yes/no – verb “-like” – restaurant – ordering; phonetic sounds – ng, th; breakfast food – verb “to have” – vocabulary drill

DVD 5  
Product code: 960265  
Reading sentences and answering written questions  
Meals – on/off – vocabulary drill; phonetic sounds: w, ţ - sound contrasts; sight words; opposites – where ie – this/that – directions – how many/all/many/some/few/none – vocabulary drill; phonetic sounds: ĕ, wh – sound contrasts – sight words; names/titles – verb “know” – “that” clauses – vocabulary drill; phonetic sounds: j, q - sound contrasts, sight words; greetings; map/globe/directions – as/but/each

DVD 6  
Product code: 960266  
Colours, patterns clothing and language learning settings  

DVD 7  
Product code: 960267  
Sounds and concepts to enable the student to read paragraphs  

DVD 8  
Product code: 960268  
Transportation and jobs  
Contractions – transportation; phonetic sounds: ē – sound contrasts – sight words – reading comprehension; occupations – verbs; phonetic sounds: v, ţ– sound contrasts – sight words; work/jobs – weekdays – future tense; phonetic sounds: y, ţ; sight words – reading comprehension; calendar – past tense

DVD 9  
Product code: 960269  
Seasons, opposites  

DVD 10  
Product code: 960270  
Review  
Nine review lessons to draw together the preceding units of work. Emphasis on vocabulary reinforcement and verbal English language practice exercises.
NEW ZEALAND MATHS

1010  Product code: 406010Z  
Scripture verse: Hebrews 13:17  
To add five cent pieces, ten cent pieces and twenty cent pieces; To learn shorter and longer; To tell time; To obey people who rule over me

1011  Product code: 406011Z  
Scripture verse: Proverbs 18:24  
To learn number words; To learn about cups and litres; To know a circle and a square; To know a triangle and a rectangle; To learn to make new friends

1024  Product code: 406024Z  
Scripture verse: Romans 14:13  
To measure how long things are; To compare cups, litres, 2 litre and other containers; To learn about 1’s, 10’s and 100’s; To accept others even when they do not agree with me

1036  Product code: 406036Z  
Character trait: Respectful  
Scripture verse: 1 Thessalonians 5:13  
To count coins; To add and subtract cents; To work word problems about money; To love and respect people who help me to do right

1048  Product code: 406048Z  
Character trait: Virtuous  
Scripture: Philippians 4:8  
To tell the time; To count dollars and cents; To multiply cents; To count change; To work word problems and to measure length, weight and volume

1060  Product code: 406060Z  
Character trait: Appreciative  
Scripture: 1 Thessalonians 5:18  
To add dollars and cents; To add and subtract dollars and cents; To write out words for dollars and cents; To multiply dollars and cents; To round to the nearest dollar; To round to the nearest ten cents; To measure to the nearest half centimetre; To learn the metric units of measure for length, volume and weight; To change larger metric units of measure to smaller units of measure; To learn the meanings of the prefixes for centi-, milli- and kilo-; To learn about some imperial units of measure for length and weight; To solve word problems and to learn to be thankful to God and others

1084  Product code: 406084Z  
Character trait: Available  
Scripture: Matthew 9:9  
To use the metric units for length; To use the metric units for mass; To use the metric units for volume; To use the metric units for temperature and to learn the Scripture verse
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code</th>
<th>Character trait</th>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>408012Z</td>
<td>Honest</td>
<td>Ephesians 4:25</td>
<td>1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408023Z</td>
<td>Punctual</td>
<td>Ecclesiastes 3:1</td>
<td>1023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408024Z</td>
<td>Virtuous</td>
<td>Philippians 4:8</td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408035Z</td>
<td>Patient</td>
<td>Hebrews 12:1</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408036Z</td>
<td>Honest</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 8:21</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408047Z</td>
<td>Honest</td>
<td>2 Corinthians 8:21</td>
<td>1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408048Z</td>
<td>Attentive</td>
<td>Hebrews 2:1</td>
<td>1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408050Z</td>
<td>Concerned</td>
<td>Galatians 6:2</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408051Z</td>
<td>Humble</td>
<td>1 Thessalonians 5:13</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408052Z</td>
<td>Respectful</td>
<td>Hebrews 2:1</td>
<td>1052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408053Z</td>
<td>Attentive</td>
<td>Romans 14:13</td>
<td>1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408054Z</td>
<td>Committed</td>
<td>Psalm 37:5</td>
<td>1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408055Z</td>
<td>Faithful</td>
<td>1 Corinthians 4:2</td>
<td>1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408056Z</td>
<td>Concerned</td>
<td>Hebrews 13:17</td>
<td>1056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408057Z</td>
<td>Friendly</td>
<td>Proverbs 18:24</td>
<td>1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408058Z</td>
<td>Efficient</td>
<td>Ephesians 5:16</td>
<td>1058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408059Z</td>
<td>Tolerant</td>
<td>Romans 14:13</td>
<td>1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408060Z</td>
<td>Available</td>
<td>Matthew 9:9</td>
<td>1060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408079Z</td>
<td>Optimistic</td>
<td>Romans 8:25</td>
<td>1079</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foundations of Christian Law and Government; New Zealand government today; the Bible foundation; British heritage; God's plan for the nations

1080 Product code: 408080Z
Character trait: Prudent
Scripture: Proverbs 14:15
Victorian England; Queen Victoria; the Industrial Revolution; living in the towns; family and society; the church; the British Empire

1081 Product code: 408081Z
Character trait: Secure
Scripture: Job 11:16
Ellen Hewett and her life in 19th century New Zealand; journey to New Zealand; life in Taranaki; Maori-European conflict; return to England; late 19th century New Zealand

1082 Product code: 408082Z
Character trait: Punctual
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1
New Zealand since 1900; the early years – farming and transport; World War I; between the wars; World War II; New Zealand after 1945; social and political changes; New Zealand in the world

1083 Product code: 408083Z
Character trait: Virtuous
Scripture: Philippians 4:8
The church in New Zealand; Early missionaries; New Zealand's 'great revival'; How the denominations started; revival in New Zealand in the early 1900s; Edwin Orr and Billy Graham in New Zealand; The Pentecostal Churches in New Zealand

1084 Product code: 408084Z
Character trait: Compassionate
Scripture: 1 Peter 3:8
The Maori since 1900; Condition of the Maori people in 1900; the Young Maori Party; Ratana and Princess Te Puea; Maori since 1945; Treaty of Waitangi today

1085 Product code: 408085Z
Character trait: Courageous
Scripture: Joshua 1:9
Exploration of the Pacific/Antarctica; Pacific explorers; Antarctica land and climate; Antarctica wildlife; Antarctic exploration; living and working in Antarctica; the Antarctic Treaty

1086 Product code: 408086Z
Character trait: Confident
Scripture: Philippians 4:13
Captain James Cook; the man; the first voyage; the second and third voyages and death

1087C Product code: 408087C
Character trait: Equity
Scripture: Proverbs 1:3
Cook Islands; physical geography; life and society in the Cook Islands; history, government, economy and population

1087Z Product code: 408087Z
Character trait: Equity
Scripture: Proverbs 1:3
Samoa; Physical geography; Fa'a Samoa – the Samoan way of life; history, government, economy and population

1087V Product code: 408087V
Character trait: Equity
Scripture: Proverbs 1:3
Vanuatu; physical geography; life and society in Vanuatu; history, government, economy and population

1087S Product code: 408087S
Character trait: Equity
Scripture: Proverbs 1:3
Solomon Islands; physical geography; life and society in Solomon Islands; history, government, economy and population

1087 T Product code: 408087T
Character trait: Equity
Scripture: Proverbs 1:3
Tonga Islands; physical geography; life and society in Tonga Islands; history, government, economy and population

1088 Product code: 408088Z
Character trait: Forgiving
Scripture: Colossians 3:13
Fiji; cultural interaction; the people of Fiji; Fiji and the Pacific; physical geography; the family; government; the economy; the church

1089 Product code: 408089Z
Character trait: Gentle
Scripture: 2 Timothy 2:24
Australia; physical geography; history; people of Australia; the economy; Australia and New Zealand

1090 Product code: 408090Z
Character trait: Determined
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 2:2
New Zealand and its Asian Neighbours; New Zealand and Asia; family life in a Japanese city; village life in India; change in China

1091 Product code: 408012Z
Character trait: Patient
Scripture: Hebrews 12:1
Government; the Constitution; the legislature; the executive; the judiciary; local government

1092 Product code: 408092Z
Character trait: Faithful
Scripture: 1 Corinthians 4:2
Economic Studies; the history of the New Zealand economy; New Zealand economy today; income and budgeting; banks and savings; taxation; consumer protection; trade unions; technology and the future
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code:</th>
<th>408093Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong></td>
<td>Creative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong></td>
<td>Romans 12:2b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical geography; structure and relief; earth building processes; erosion and deposition; climate and weather; vegetation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code:</th>
<th>408094Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong></td>
<td>Persuasive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong></td>
<td>2 Timothy 2:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population and urbanisation; population distribution; population growth; population composition; population social issues; urbanisation and urban challenges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code:</th>
<th>408095Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong></td>
<td>Diligent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong></td>
<td>Colossians 3:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary industry; agriculture; fishing; forestry; mining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code:</th>
<th>408096Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong></td>
<td>Perseverant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong></td>
<td>Galatians 6:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary and tertiary industry; processing industries; manufacturing industries; service industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PAPUA NEW GUINEA MATHS

1010  **Product code:** 406010NG  
**Scripture verse:** Hebrews 13:17  
To add one toea pieces, five toea pieces, and ten toea pieces, to learn shorter and longer; To tell time; To obey people who rule over me

1011  **Product code:** 406011NG  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 18:24  
To learn number words; to learn about cups and litres; to know a circle and a square; to know a triangle and a rectangle; to learn to make friends

1024  **Product code:** 406024NG  
**Scripture:** Romans 14:13  
To learn about 5 toea; 10 toea, 20 toea and 50 toea pieces; to add and subtract toea; to measure how long things are; To compare cups, 1 litre and 2 litre containers; to accept others even when they do not agree with me

1036  **Product code:** 406036NG  
**Character trait:** Respectful  
**Scripture:** 1 Thessalonians 5:13  
To count coins; To add and subtract toea; To work word problems about money; To love and respect people who help me to do right

1048  **Product code:** 406048NG  
**Character trait:** Virtuous  
**Scripture:** Philippians 4:8  
To tell time; to count Kina and toea; to multiply toea; to count change; to work word problems; to measure length, weight and volume

1060  **Product code:** 406060NG  
**Character trait:** Appreciative  
**Scripture:** 1 Thessalonians 5:18  
To add kina and toea; to add and subtract kina and toea; to write out words for kina and toea; to multiply kina and toea; to round to the nearest kina; to round to the nearest five toea; to measure to the nearest half centimetre; to learn the metric units of measure for length, volume and weight; to change larger metric units of measure to smaller units of measure; to learn the meanings of the prefixes for centi-, milli- and kilo-; to learn about some imperial units of measure for length and weight; To change Imperial units into metric units; to solve word problems and to learn to be thankful to God and others

1084  **Product code:** 406084NG  
**Character trait:** Available  
**Scripture:** Matthew 9:9  
To use the metric units for length; to use the metric units for mass; to use the metric units for volume; to use the metric units for temperature and to learn the Scripture verse
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product code: 408012NG</th>
<th>Product code: 408047NG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture verse:</strong> Ephesians 4:25</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Honest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn new words; To read stories and answer questions; To learn about Papua New Guinea; To always tell the truth</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> 2 Corinthians 8:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Punctual</td>
<td>To write the answers in cursive; to learn about Daniel from the Bible; to learn about the history of Christian education; to learn about Mr John Bunyan in England; to learn to be good and to do right to the Lord and to others – to be honest, and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Ecclesiastes 3:1</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Hebrews 12:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn new words; to read stories and answer questions; to learn about Papua New Guinea; to learn about pledges; to learn about the National Anthem; to learn to be on time and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Patient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Punctual</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Galatians 6:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Hebrews 12:1</td>
<td>To learn about the geography of Papua New Guinea – the location and size of Papua New Guinea, the major physical features of Papua New Guinea and the climate of Papua New Guinea; to learn to want to help others – to be concerned and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Virtuous</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Philippians 4:8</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> 1 Peter 5:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn new words; to read stories and answer questions; to learn about village life in Papua New Guinea; to be what God wants me to be and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
<td>To learn about the Southern Region of Papua New Guinea – the Central, the gulf, the Western(Fly), the Northern (Oro) and Milne Bay areas; to learn to know that God works in my life - to be humble; and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408023NG</td>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408050NG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Attentive</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Faithful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Ecclesiastes 3:1</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> 1 Corinthians 4:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn new words, to read stories and answer questions; To learn about Papua New Guinea; To learn how Papua New Guinea gained its independence; to learn to accept whatever happens as God’s best for me and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
<td>To learn about indigenous society in Papua New Guinea; the Family – different types of families, family responsibilities; the Clan – what is a clan? The Wantok system, status in the clan; Ceremonies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408024NG</td>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408051NG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Punctual</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Respectful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Ecclesiastes 3:1</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> 1 Thessalonians 5:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn about the pumped and animals of Papua New Guinea; Papua New Guinea’s plants – the Forests, Alpine plants, Grasslands and Wetlands; Papua New Guinea’s animals – Mammals, Birds, Amphibians, reptiles and fish, Insects and other invertebrates. Saving Papua New Guinea’s wildlife; to learn to be true to God and others – to be faithful; and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Hebrews 13:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408035NG</td>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408052NG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Attentive</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Submissive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Ecclesiastes 3:1</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Hebrews 13:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn about the Highlands area of Papua New Guinea – Simbu, Eastern Highlands, Enga, Southern Highlands and Hela, and Western Highlands and Jiwaka areas; to learn to listen to God’s Word or a person’s word – to be attentive; and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
<td>To learn about the Islands Region of Papua New Guinea – East New Britain, West New Britain, Manus, New Ireland and Autonomous Region of Bougainville; To learn to trust Jesus with my life – to be committed; and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408024NG</td>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408053NG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408048NG</td>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408054NG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Punctual</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Attentive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Virtuous</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Hebrews 2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Attentive</td>
<td>To learn about the Southern Region of Papua New Guinea – the Central, the gulf, the Western(Fly), the Northern (Oro) and Milne Bay areas; to learn to know that God works in my life - to be humble; and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Philippians 4:8</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Hebrews 2:1</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> 1 Peter 5:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Punctual</td>
<td>To learn about the Southern Region of Papua New Guinea – the Central, the gulf, the Western(Fly), the Northern (Oro) and Milne Bay areas; to learn to know that God works in my life - to be humble; and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Ecclesiastes 3:1</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Faithful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Punctual</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> 1 Corinthians 4:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408036NG</td>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408056NG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Honest</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Submissive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> 2 Corinthians 8:21</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Hebrews 13:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn about government; to learn more about God’s laws; to learn to write the answers in cursive when the examples are in cursive; to learn to do good and to do what is right and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
<td>To learn about indigenous society in Papua New Guinea; the Family – different types of families, family responsibilities; the Clan – what is a clan? The Wantok system, status in the clan; Ceremonies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408035NG</td>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408057NG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Punctual</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Attentive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Ecclesiastes 3:1</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> Hebrews 2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn about the Southern Region of Papua New Guinea – the Central, the gulf, the Western(Fly), the Northern (Oro) and Milne Bay areas; to learn to know that God works in my life - to be humble; and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Punctual</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> 1 Peter 5:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408036NG</td>
<td><strong>Product code:</strong> 408058NG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Punctual</td>
<td><strong>Character trait:</strong> Faithful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> 2 Corinthians 8:21</td>
<td><strong>Scripture:</strong> 1 Corinthians 4:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To learn about government; to learn more about God’s laws; to learn to write the answers in cursive when the examples are in cursive; to learn to do good and to do what is right and to learn the Scripture verse</td>
<td>To learn about indigenous society in Papua New Guinea; the Family – different types of families, family responsibilities; the Clan – what is a clan? The Wantok system, status in the clan; Ceremonies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Initiation, Marriage, Compensation; Communication; to learn to obey those that rule over me – to be submissive; and to learn the Scripture verse

1057  
**Product code:** 408057NG  
**Character trait:** Friendly  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 18:24  
To learn about the early Europeans and the missionaries in Papua New Guinea; the Explorers; the Whalers, Traders, Scientists and Adventurers; the Missionaries; to learn to make and keep friends – to be friendly; and to learn the Scripture verse  

1058  
**Product code:** 408058NG  
**Character trait:** Efficient  
**Scripture:** Ephesians 5:16  
To learn about the development of Papua New Guinea from 1884 to 1945 – Britain and Germany take control; Australians in Papua 1906-1940, Australians in New Guinea 1914-1942; the Second World War; to learn to prepare myself to do a lot of work - to be efficient; and to learn the Scripture verse  

1059  
**Product code:** 408059NG  
**Character trait:** Tolerant  
**Scripture:** Romans 14:13  
To learn about Papua New Guinea from 1945 to the present day – after World War Two, 1945-1960; The road to Independence, 1961-1975; the New Nation, 1976-1985; Papua New Guinea since 1985; to learn to accept others even when they do not agree with me – to be tolerant; and to learn the Scripture verse  

1079  
**Product code:** 408079NG  
**Character trait:** Optimistic  
**Scripture:** Romans 8:25  
To learn how Papua New Guinea developed its present form of government: Papua New Guinea Government Today; The Bible Foundation – the Ten Commandments; the New Testament and the Early Church Fathers; British History Part 1 – ancient law, Alfred the Great, the Norman Conquest and Magna Carta; British History Part 11 – the Reformation, Parliamentary Government; God’s Plan for the Nations; to learn to meditate on the most hopeful aspects of any situation – to be optimistic; and to learn the Scripture verse  

1080  
**Product code:** 408080NG  
**Character trait:** Prudent  
**Scripture:** Proverbs 14:15  
To learn about the explorers of South East Asia and the Pacific; The age of discovery; Spain and Portugal; Dutch Exploration; British and French Explorations; Captain James Cook; Final French Expeditions; To learn to see ahead; and to learn the Scripture verse  

1081  
**Product code:** 408081NG  
**Character trait:** Secure  
**Scripture:** Job 11:18  
To learn about the Wesleyan Revival and its results; The birth of modern missions; The formation of voluntary societies; James Chalmers – missionary to Papua New Guinea; To learn to build my life on God’s Word; and to learn the Scripture verse  

1082  
**Product code:** 408082NG  
**Character trait:** Punctual  
**Scripture:** Ecclesiastes 3:1  
To learn about 19th Century Europe; Australia and Papua New Guinea; World War 1; The League of Nations; World War 2; To be on time; and to learn the Scripture verse  

1083  
**Product code:** 408083NG  
**Character trait:** Virtuous  
**Scripture:** Philippians 4:8  
To learn about Papua New Guinea and certain global developments since 1945; The United Nations; Decolonization; Threats from Asia; Papua New Guinea since Independence; to learn To show forth God has righteousness – to be virtuous; and to learn scripture verse  

1084  
**Product code:** 408084NG  
**Character trait:** Compassionate  
**Scripture:** I Peter 3:8  
To learn about the Christian Church in Papua New Guinea; Early Christian Missionaries; Christian Churches & Missions; After World War II; Recent Christians witness in Papua New Guinea learn to be compassionate; To learn the Scripture verse  

1085  
**Product code:** 408085NG  
**Character trait:** Content  
**Scripture:** Philippians 4:11  
To learn about Papua New Guinea’s Melanesian Neighbours; Melanesia; Vanuatu; Solomon Islands; To learn, God has given me everything I need to adjust to circumstances – To be Content; To learn Scripture verse  

1086  
**Product code:** 408086NG  
**Character trait:** Deferent  
**Scripture:** I Corinthians 10:33  
To learn Papua New Guinea’s Melanesian Neighbours; Cultural interaction; Fiji; New Caledonian; To learn to yield my privileges In order to serve others – to be deferent; To learn Scripture verse  

1087  
**Product code:** 408087NG  
**Character trait:** Discreet  
**Scripture:** Psalm 112:5  
To learn about the geography of Australia; the land of Australia; Australia’s animals and plants; The people of Australia; Australian industry; Families in Australia; Learn to give serious attention to details before taking action – to be discreet; To learn the scripture verse
FIJI MATHEMATICS

1010  Product code: 406010F  
Character trait: Obedience  
Scripture: Hebrew 13:17  
Learn to add 10, 20 cent pieces; To learn shorter and longer; To tell the time; To learn scripture verse

1011  Product code: 406011F  
Character trait: Friendly  
Scripture: Proverbs 18:24  
To learn number words; To learn about cups and litres; Know a circle, square, triangle and rectangle; To learn to make friends; To learn scripture verse

1024  Product code: 406024F  
Character trait: Friendly  
Scripture: Romans 18:24  
To learn about 5, 10, 20 and 50 cent pieces; Add and subtract cents; To add and subtract cents; Measure how long things are; Compare cups and litre containers; To accept others even when they do not agree with me; To learn the Scripture verse

1060  Product code: 406060F  
Character trait: Appreciative  
Scripture: I Thessalonians 5:18  
To add dollars and cents; To add and subtract dollars and cents; To write out words for dollars and cents; To round to the nearest; to learn the Scripture verse

1084  Product code: 406084F  
Character trait: Available  
Scripture: Matthew 9:9  
To use the metric units of length; The metric units of mass; The metric units of volume; The metric unit of temperature; To arrange my schedule so I can do what I am asked to do from others; To learn the Scripture verse

1036  Product code: 406036F  
Character trait: Respectful  
Scripture: I Thessalonians 5:13  
To count coins; Add and subtract cents; to work word problems about money; To love and respect people who help me to do right; To learn Scripture verse

1048  Product code: 406048F  
Character trait: Virtuous  
Scripture: Philippians 4:8  
To tell time; Count dollars and cents; Multiply cents; Count change; Work problems; Measure length, weight and volume; To learn to be what God wants me to be; to learn the Scripture verse
Product code: 408012F
Character trait: Truthful
Scripture: Ephesians 4:25
To learn new words; To read stories and answer questions; To learn about Fiji; To always tell the truth; To learn the Scripture verse.

Product code: 408023F
Character trait: Punctual
Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1
To learn new words; To read stories and answer questions; To learn about our country; To learn about the pledges; Our National Anthem; To learn to be on time; To learn the Scripture verse.

Product code: 408035F
Character trait: Patient
Scripture: Hebrews 12:1
To learn new words; To learn about the early people of Fiji; The Christian missionaries and Ratu Seru Cakobau; The British in Fiji; The First and Second World Wars; How Fiji gained its independence; To learn to accept whatever happens as God’s best for me; to learn the Scripture verse.

Product code: 408036F
Character trait: Honest
Scripture: II Corinthians 8:21
To learn about government; Learn more about God’s laws; Write the answers in cursive when the examples are cursive; To learn to do good and to do what is right; to learn the Scripture verse.

Product code: 408047F
Character trait: Honesty
Scripture: II Corinthians 8:21
To write the answers in cursive; To learn about Daniel from the Bible; The history of Christian education; Mr. John Bunyan in England; To learn to be good and to do right to the Lord and others – to be honest; to learn the Scripture verse.

Product code: 408048F
Character trait: Attentive
Scripture: Hebrews 2:1
To write the answers in cursive; To learn about the Pacific Region; The people of the Pacific Region; To learn to listen to God’s Word or a person’s words - be attentive; To learn the Scripture verse.

Product code: 408050F
Character trait: Concerned
Scripture: Galatians 6:2
To learn about the geography of Fiji, The location and size of Fiji, the major physical features of Fiji; The climate of Fiji; To learn to want to help others – to be concerned; To learn the Scripture verse.

Product code: 408079F
Character trait: Optimistic
Scripture: Romans 8:25
To learn how Fiji developed its present form of Government- Fiji Government today; The Bible Foundation- The Ten Commandments- The New Testament and the Early Church Fathers; British History, Part I- Ancient Law- Alfred the Great- The Norman Conquest and Magna Carta; British History, Part II- The Reformation- Parliamentary Government; God’s Plan for the Nations; To learn to meditate upon the most hopeful aspects of any situation —to be optimistic; to learn the Scripture verse.
INDONESIAN MATHEMATICS

1010 Product code: 406010I
Scripture: Hebrews 13:17
To add 100, - rupiah pieces, 200, - rupiah pieces and 500, - rupiah pieces; To learn shorter and longer; To tell the time; To obey people who rule over me; To learn the Scripture verse

1011 Product code: 406011I
Scripture: Proverbs 18:24
To learn number words; To learn about cups and litres; To know a circle and a square; to know a triangle and a rectangle; To learn to make friends

1024 Product code: 406024I
Scripture: Romans 14:13
To learn about 100 Rupiah, 200, Rupiah, 500 Rupiah and 1000 Rupiah pieces; Add and subtract Rupiah; Measure how long things are; Compare cups, 1 litre and 2 litre containers; To accept others even when they do not agree with me; To learn the Scripture verse

1036 Product code: 406036I
Character trait: Respectful
Scripture: I Thessalonians 5:13
To learn to count Rupiah coins and notes; Add and subtract Rupiah; Work word problems about money; To love and respect people who help me to do what is right; To learn the Scripture verse

1048 Product code: 406048I
Character trait: Virtuous
Scripture: Philippians 4:8
To learn to tell time; to use Rupiah (Rp) and Dollars ($); Add and subtract decimals; Multiply decimals; Add and subtract fractions; Divide and check; Work word problems; Measure length, weight and volume; Learn to be what God wants me to be; To learn the Scripture verse

1084 Product code: 4060484I
Character trait: Available
Scripture: Matthew 9:9
To learn about the metric units of length; to learn about the metric units of mass; to learn about the metric units of volume; to learn about the metric unit of temperature; To arrange my schedule so I can do what I am asked to do for others; To learn the Scripture verse
**INDONESIAN SOCIAL STUDIES**

1012  **Product code:** 408012I  
**Character trait:** Virtuous  
**Scripture:** Ephesians 4:25  
To learn new words; To read stories and answer questions; To learn about Indonesia; To learn about missionaries; To always tell the truth; To learn the Scripture verse

1023  **Product code:** 408023I  
**Character trait:** Punctual  
**Scripture:** Ecclesiastes 3:1  
To learn new words; To read stories and answer questions; To learn about my country; Citizenship; to learn to be true to God and my country; To learn to be on time; To learn the Scripture verse

1033  **Product code:** 408033I  
**Character trait:** Purposeful  
**Scripture:** Psalm 119:2  
To learn that God created boys and girls in His image; How boys and girls live together in harmony; The new life we have in Christ Jesus; The family of God; How to be a blessing to our nation; Learn to write the answer in cursive when the example is in cursive; To learn the Scripture verse

1034  **Product code:** 408034I  
**Character trait:** Efficient  
**Scripture:** Ephesians 5:16  
The people of Indonesia; How to communicate; to learn about the Indonesian Youth Pledge (Sumpah Pemuda); Write the answer in cursive when the example is in cursive; Learn to stay away from bad thoughts and deeds; To learn the Scripture verse

1035  **Product code:** 408035I  
**Character trait:** Patient  
**Scripture:** Hebrews 12:1  
To learn about Indonesia’s location; The natural resources of Indonesia; Write my answers in cursive when the examples are cursive; to learn to accept whatever happens as God’s best for me; To learn the Scripture verse

1036  **Product code:** 408036I  
**Character trait:** Honest  
**Scripture:** II Corinthians 8:21  
To learn about the animals (fauna) in Indonesia; The plants (flora) in Indonesia; Write the answers in cursive when the examples are in cursive; To learn to be honest and do what is good and right; To learn the Scripture verse

1038  **Product code:** 408038I  
**Character trait:** Cooperative  
**Scripture:** Psalm 133:1  
To learn more about maps and the globe; Directions and distances; Write the answers in cursive; To learn to work or live with others in unity-to be cooperative; To learn the Scripture verse